



Australian Council *for* Educational Research



Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth

CODEBOOK: THE LSAY 2003 SAMPLE OF 15 YEAR OLDS WAVE 4 (2006)

Technical Report Number 41

Catherine Underwood

April 2007

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth: Technical Reports

1. Reading and Numeracy Achievement Tests: 1975-1995, October 1996 (Not publicly available).
2. Overview of the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth Program (LSAY), August 1997
3. The 1961 Cohort Questionnaires: 1975-1994, April 1997
4. The 1965 Cohort Questionnaires: 1981-1995, April 1997
5. The 1970 Cohort Questionnaires: 1985-1994, April 1997
6. The 1975 Cohort Questionnaires: 1989-1996, April 1997
7. The Australian Youth Survey Description
8. Sampling and Samples for the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth
9. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 1 (1995), February 1997
10. Item Statistics for the Reading and Numeracy Tests: 1975-1995
11. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 2 (1996), November, 1997
12. Codebook: the LSAY 1996 School Survey, October 1998
13. Codebook: the LSAY 1996 Teacher Survey, October 1998
14. The Measurement of Socioeconomic Status and Social Class in the LSAY project, November 1999
15. Weighting the 1995 Year 9 Cohort Sample for Differential Response Rates and Sample Attrition, July 2000.
16. The Designed and Achieved Sample of the 1998 LSAY Sample, February 2002
17. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 3 (1997), November 1999
18. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 4 (1998), November 1999
19. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 1 (1998), August 2000
20. Codebook: The LSAY 1999 Teacher Survey for the Y98 cohort, March 2000
21. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave5 (1999), June 2000
22. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 2 (1999), September 2000
23. Codebook: The LSAY 1999 School Survey for the Y98 Cohort, November 2000
24. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 3 (2000), April 2001
25. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 6 (2000), May 2001
26. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 4 (2001), June 2002
27. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 7 (2001), March 2003
28. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 8 (2002), May 2003
29. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 5 (2002), May 2003
30. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 6 (2003), May 2004
31. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 9 (2003), May 2004
32. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 7 (2004), May 2005
33. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 10 (2004), May 2005
34. The LSAY 2003 Sample of 15 Year-olds, Wave 1 (2003), December 2005
Part A: Data Dictionary Part B: Frequencies Part C: Questionnaire
35. The LSAY 2003 Sample of 15 Year-olds, Wave 2 (2004), December 2005
Part A: Data Dictionary Part B: Frequencies Part C: Questionnaire
36. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 11 (2005), May 2006
37. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 8 (2005), May 2006
38. The LSAY 2003 Sample of 15 Year-olds, Wave 3 (2005), June 2006
Part A: Data Dictionary Part B: Frequencies Part C: Questionnaire
39. Codebook: The LSAY 1998 Year 9 Sample Wave 9 (2006), March 2007
40. Codebook: The LSAY 1995 Year 9 Sample Wave 12 (2006), April 2007
41. The LSAY 2003 Sample of 15 Year-olds, Wave 4 (2006), April 2007



Australian Council *for* Educational Research



Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth

CODEBOOK: THE LSAY 2003 SAMPLE OF 15 YEAR OLDS WAVE 4 (2006)

Technical Report Number 41

Catherine Underwood

April 2007

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth is a program of surveys of young people jointly managed by ACER and the Australian Government Department of Education, Science and Training (DEST). The surveys focus on the education and labour market experiences of groups of young Australians, beginning from their middle years of secondary schooling. Data collected include basic demographic variables, as well as information about educational and labour force participation and experiences extending over a number of years.

The present form of the LSAY program commenced in 1995 with a national sample of Year 9 students. The program also brings together earlier longitudinal studies conducted by ACER under the Youth in Transition (YIT) program, and by the Commonwealth under the Australian Longitudinal Survey (ALS) and Australian Youth Survey (AYS) programs. The data collected through LSAY are deposited with the Australian Social Science Data Archive (ASSDA) for use by other researchers.

The 2003 Sample of 15 Year-olds (Y03)

In 2003, a nationally representative sample of approximately 12,500 15 year-old students was selected to participate in the Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA), conducted by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). More than 10,000 of these young people became the third cohort of the Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth. The PISA sample was constructed by randomly selecting fifty 15 year-old students from a sample of schools designed to represent state and sector. Assessments in mathematical literacy, reading literacy, scientific literacy and problem solving were administered to students in their schools to provide information on school achievement for use in later analyses of educational and labour market participation. Students also completed a background questionnaire about their families, educational and vocational plans, and attitudes to school. In follow-up telephone interviews, students provided further information on their schools and on part-time work. In 2004, members of the Y03 cohort were contacted again for telephone interviews, and they have been contacted annually to 2006.

Details on PISA are provided in publications from the OECD, available at <http://www.pisa.oecd.org>. Details on the previous LSAY surveys with the Y03 cohort are provided in Technical Reports Nos. 34, 35 and 38.

The 2006 Y03 Telephone Survey

The 2006 Y03 telephone survey was conducted with 7721 members of the cohort. The eligible sample comprised 8691 members interviewed in 2005 and 34 who had been interviewed in 2004 but were unavailable for interviews in 2005. Between the 2005 and 2006 interviews, 63 members left the cohort. Of the active sample of 8691 young people, 7721 useable interviews were completed successfully (89% of the active sample). There were 431 refusals (5% of the active sample).

This was the fourth year of telephone interviewing for this cohort. The survey instrument collects data on their educational and labour market experiences, as well as housing, family and financial issues. The survey involves around 25 minutes of telephone interview time.

Dimensions of data set

Number of respondents (2006): 7721

Number of variables: 755

The coding framework for Institutions is not publicly available.

The reference for the coding framework for the Area of Study variables is:

Australian Bureau of Statistics (2000). *Australian Standard Classification of Education ASCED* (Cat No. 1271.0). Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics.

The reference for the coding framework for the Occupation variables is:

Australian Bureau of Statistics/Statistics New Zealand (2006). *Australian and New Zealand Standard Classification of Occupations, First Edition ANZSCO* (Cat. No. 1220.0). Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics.

The reference for the coding framework for the Industry variables is:

Australian Bureau of Statistics/Statistics New Zealand (2006). *Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification ANZSIC* (Cat. No. 1292.0.). Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics.

Method of data collection:

Telephone interview conducted by Wallis Consulting Group.

ACER staff working on LSAY: David Curtis, Kylie Hillman, Gary Marks, Phillip McKenzie, Julie McMillan, Sheldon Rothman, Catherine Underwood and Julie Zubrinich.

LSAY Steering Committee: The LSAY program operates under the direction of a Steering Committee, which sets overall policy and approves the analytical program. The Committee has 10 members representing national and state authorities and researchers concerned with education, training, and employment in Australia.

LSAY Management Group: The Management Group has operational responsibility for the major decisions affecting the LSAY program. It comprises Paul Balnaves, Lucio Krbavac and Adele Chynoweth from DEST, and Gary Marks, Phillip McKenzie, Julie McMillan and Sheldon Rothman from ACER.

Further information:

Australian Council for Educational Research
Private Bag 55
Camberwell Vic 3124
Phone: 03 9277 5555
Fax: 03 9277 5500

Web site: www.acer.edu.au

Contents

SECTION A: SCHOOL.....	1
LDA001 A1 Still at school	1
LDA002A A2 Month left school	1
LDA002B A2 Year left school	2
LDA003 A3 Current school status (if left at time of last interview).....	2
LDA004 A4 Main reason returned to school.....	2
LDA005 A5 Changed schools since benchmark date (last interview/1 Oct 2005).....	3
LDA006A A6 Month changed schools	3
LDA006B A6 Year changed schools.....	4
LDA007 A7 School sector	4
LDA008 A8 2006 year-level.....	4
LDA009 A9 IB program in 2005.....	5
LDA012 A10/A11/A12 State (for display of subject lists).....	6
LDA013 A13 VET subjects in 2006	6
LDA014A A14(i) Study VET subjects at school	7
LDA014B A14(ii) Study VET subjects at TAFE.....	7
LDA014C A14(iii) Study VET subjects at another training organisation	7
LDA015 A15 VET subjects as part of apprenticeship or traineeship.....	7
LDA016 A16 VET subjects involve workplace learning	8
LDA017 A17 Days learning in a workplace	8
LDA018 A18 Have done all/some 2006 workplace learning	9
LDA019A A19(a) What work is really like	9
LDA019B A19(b) Getting along with other people	10
LDA019C A19(c) Following instructions.....	10
LDA019D A19(d) Thinking for yourself	10
LDA019E A19(e) Being confident.....	10
LDA019F A19(f) The kinds of skills needed for that job	10
LDA019G A19(g) Working conditions generally.....	11
LDA019H A19(h) The career you would like after school	11
LDA020 A20 Section summary 1: School subject section.....	11
LDA020A A20A Any English subjects.....	12
LDA020A1 A20A English subject (1)	12
LDA020A2 A20A English subject (2)	13
LDA020A3 A20A English subject (3)	13
LDA020A4 A20A English subject (4)	13
LDA020B A20B Any LOTE subjects	14
LDA020B1 A20B LOTE subject (1).....	14
LDA020B2 A20B LOTE subject (2).....	14
LDA020B3 A20B LOTE subject (3).....	14
LDA020B4 A20B LOTE subject (4).....	15
LDA020C A20C Any Mathematics subjects.....	15
LDA020C1 A20C Mathematics subject (1)	16
LDA020C2 A20C Mathematics subject (2)	17
LDA020C3 A20C Mathematics subject (3)	17
LDA020C4 A20C Mathematics subject (4)	17
LDA020D A20D Any Science subjects	18
LDA020D1 A20D Science subject (1).....	18
LDA020D2 A20D Science subject (2).....	19
LDA020D3 A20D Science subject (3).....	19
LDA020D4 A20D Science subject (4).....	19
LDA020E A20E Any Business subjects.....	20

LDA020E1	A20E Business subject (1)	20
LDA020E2	A20E Business subject (2)	21
LDA020E3	A20E Business subject (3)	21
LDA020E4	A20E Business subject (4)	21
LDA020F	A20F Any Humanities or Social Science	22
LDA020F1	A20F SOSE subject (1)	23
LDA020F2	A20F SOSE subject (2)	24
LDA020F3	A20F SOSE subject (3)	25
LDA020F4	A20F SOSE subject (4)	25
LDA020G	A20G Any Creative or Performing Arts.....	26
LDA020G1	A20G Arts subject (1)	27
LDA020G2	A20G Arts subject (2)	28
LDA020G3	A20G Arts subject (3)	29
LDA020G4	A20G Arts subject (4)	29
LDA020H	A20H Any Health or Physical Education subjects	30
LDA020H1	A20H Health/PE subject (1).....	30
LDA020H2	A20H Health/PE subject (2).....	31
LDA020H3	A20H Health/PE subject (3).....	31
LDA020H4	A20H Health/PE subject (4).....	31
LDA020I	A20I Any Computing subjects	32
LDA020I1	A20I Computing subject (1)	32
LDA020I2	A20I Computing subject (2)	33
LDA020I3	A20I Computing subject (3)	33
LDA020I4	A20I Computing subject (4)	33
LDA020J	A20J Any Home Economics subjects.....	33
LDA020J1	A20J Home Economics subject (1)	34
LDA020J2	A20J Home Economics subject (2)	35
LDA020J3	A20J Home Economics subject (3)	35
LDA020J4	A20J Home Economics subject (4)	35
LDA020K	A20K Any Technology subjects/Technical studies	36
LDA020K1	A20K Technology subject (1)	37
LDA020K2	A20K Technology subject (2)	38
LDA020K3	A20K Technology subject (3)	38
LDA020K4	A20K Technology subject (4)	38
LDA021	A21 Any other subjects.....	39
LDA021A	A21 Other subject (1)	39
LDA021B	A21 Other subject (2)	40
LDA021C	A21 Other subject (3)	40
LDA021D	A21 Other subject (4)	40
LDA022	A22: Section summary 2: Listing of VET subjects.....	41
LDA022A1	A22 English subject (1) is VET	41
LDA022A1	A22 English subject (1) is VET	42
LDA022A2	A22 English subject (2) is VET	42
LDA022A3	A22 English subject (3) is VET	42
LDA022A4	A22 English subject (4) is VET	42
LDA022B1	A22 LOTE subject (1) is VET	42
LDA022B2	A22 LOTE subject (2) is VET	42
LDA022B3	A22 LOTE subject (3) is VET	43
LDA022B4	A22 LOTE subject (4) is VET	43
LDA022C1	A22 Mathematics subject (1) is VET	43
LDA022C2	A22 Mathematics subject (2) is VET	43
LDA022C3	A22 Mathematics subject (3) is VET	43
LDA022C4	A22 Mathematics subject (4) is VET	43
LDA022D1	A22 Science subject (1) is VET	44

LDA022D2	A22 Science subject (2) is VET	44
LDA022D3	A22 Science subject (3) is VET	44
LDA022D4	A22 Science subject (4) is VET	44
LDA022E1	A22 Business subject (1) is VET	44
LDA022E2	A22 Business subject (2) is VET	44
LDA022E3	A22 Business subject (3) is VET	45
LDA022E4	A22 Business subject (4) is VET	45
LDA022F1	A22 Humanities/Social Science subject (1) is VET	45
LDA022F2	A22 Humanities/Social Science subject (2) is VET	45
LDA022F3	A22 Humanities/Social Science subject (3) is VET	45
LDA022F4	A22 Humanities/Social Science subject (4) is VET	45
LDA022G1	A22 Arts subject (1) is VET	46
LDA022G2	A22 Arts subject (2) is VET	46
LDA022G3	A22 Arts subject (3) is VET	46
LDA022G4	A22 Arts subject (4) is VET	46
LDA022H1	A22 Health/Physical Education subject (1) is VET	46
LDA022H2	A22 Health/Physical Education subject (2) is VET	47
LDA022H3	A22 Health/Physical Education subject (3) is VET	47
LDA022H4	A22 Health/Physical Education subject (4) is VET	47
LDA022I1	A22 Computing subject (1) is VET	47
LDA022I2	A22 Computing subject (2) is VET	47
LDA022I3	A22 Computing subject (3) is VET	47
LDA022I4	A22 Computing subject (4) is VET	48
LDA022J1	A22 Home Economics subject (1) is VET	48
LDA022J2	A22 Home Economics subject (2) is VET	48
LDA022J3	A22 Home Economics subject (3) is VET	48
LDA022J4	A22 Home Economics subject (4) is VET	48
LDA022K1	A22 Technology subject (1) is VET	48
LDA022K2	A22 Technology subject (2) is VET	49
LDA022K3	A22 Technology subject (3) is VET	49
LDA022K4	A22 Technology subject (4) is VET	49
LDA022L1	A22 Other subject (1) is VET	49
LDA022L2	A22 Other subject (2) is VET	49
LDA022L3	A22 Other subject (3) is VET	49
LDA022L4	A22 Other subject (4) is VET	50
LDA023A	A23A Careers advice - talk from career advisor	50
LDA023B	A23B Careers advice - written material	50
LDA023C	A23C Careers advice - group discussion	50
LDA023D	A23D Careers advice - discuss with career advisor	51
LDA023E	A23E Careers advice - on-line guidance	51
LDA023F	A23F Careers advice - talk from employer representative	51
LDA023G	A23G Careers advice - talk from TAFE or Uni representative	51
LDA024A	A24A Usefulness of talk from the school's career advisor	52
LDA024B	A24B Usefulness of written material	52
LDA024C	A24C Usefulness of group discussion	53
LDA024D	A24D Usefulness of conversation with the career advisor	53
LDA024E	A24E Usefulness of on-line career guidance	53
LDA024F	A24F Usefulness of talk by the employer representative	54
LDA024G	A24G Usefulness of talk by the TAFE/Uni representative	54
LDA025	A25 Receive YA/Abstudy for 2006 school study	54
LDA026	A26 Payment per fortnight	55
LDA027	A27 Would have attended school in 2006 without YA/Abstudy	55
LDA028	A28 Plan to go on to Year 12	55
LDA029	A29 Initial post-school plans	56

LDA030	A30 Do you plan to do any study or training.....	56
LDA031	A31 Type of study or training planned.....	57
SECTION B: TRANSITION FROM SCHOOL		58
LDB001	B1 Year-level when you left school	58
LDB002A	B2A You had a job, apprenticeship or traineeship to go to	59
LDB002B	B2B You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship.....	59
LDB002C	B2C You were not doing very well at school	59
LDB002D	B2D You wanted to do study or training that wasn't available.....	60
LDB002E	B2E You didn't like school	60
LDB002F	B2F Financially, it was hard to stay at school.....	60
LDB002G	B2G Your teachers thought you should leave	60
LDB002H	B2H You wanted to earn your own money	60
LDB002I	B2I Your parents wanted you to leave.....	61
LDB002J	B2J School didn't offer the subjects or courses you wanted	61
LDB002K	B2K Having Year 12 wouldn't help you get a job.....	61
LDB002L	B2L You didn't need year 12 to go on to further study or training	61
LDB003	B3 Main reason for deciding to leave before Year 12	62
LDB004	B4 Happiness with leaving school before Year 12	63
LDB005	B5 Main activity since leaving school	63
LDB006	B6 Current full-time study	64
LDB007	B7 Full-time job since leaving school	64
LDB008	B8 Full-time job since leaving full-time study.....	64
LDB009	B9 Time taken to get a full-time job	65
LDB010	B10 Currently working in transition full-time job	65
LDB011	B11 ANZSCO Occupation	66
LDB012	B12 ANZSIC industry	66
LDB013	B13 Main reason left job.....	67
LDB014	B14 State / Territory (for state-specific text)	68
LDB014A	B14 Obtained secondary school qualification.....	69
LDB015	B15 Received any other certificate.....	69
LDB016A	B16 Certificate received (first response)	70
LDB016B	B16 Certificate received (second response).....	71
LDB017	B17 Received state-specific tertiary entrance rank	72
LDB018	B18 Tertiary entrance score/position (if given)	72
LDB018A	18A QLD result.....	73
LDB018B	18B Other states results	73
SECTION C: POST-SCHOOL STUDY		74
LDCA01	CA1 Confirmation of previous study	74
LDCA02	CA2 Continuation of previous study	75
LDCA03	CA3 Confirmation of previous apprenticeship/traineeship.....	75
LDCA04	CA4 Confirmation of deferred studies	75
LDCA005	CA5 Resumption of deferred studies.....	76
LDCA06	CA6 Continuation of resumed studies	76
LDCA07	CA7 New study or training since last interview.....	76
LDCA08	CA8 Type of study or training	77
LDCA09A	CA9 Month began study	77
LDCA09B	CA9 Year began study	78
LDCA10	CA10 Qualification type	79
LDCA11	CA11 Current Yr 12 (post-school)/short course / other / module / unit.....	80
LDCA12A	CA12 Month finished study.....	80
LDCA12B	CA12 Year finished study	81
LDCA13	CA13 Full-time or part-time study.....	81

LDCA15	CA15 ASCED Main area of study.....	82
LDCA16	CA16 Institution	82
LDCA17	CA17 First preference	83
LDCA18	CA18 Ever applied for a place at University	83
LDCA18A	CA18 Intend to apply for university place within 2 years	84
LDCA20	CA20 Institution	84
LDCA21	CA21 Offered first university preference	85
LDCA21A	CA21A Outcome of first preference offer	85
LDCA21B	CA21B Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years.....	85
LDCA22A	CA22A Reasons not attending university this year (First response)	86
LDCA22B	CA22B Reasons not attending university this year (Second response)	87
LDCA22C	CA22C Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one response)	88
LDCA23	CA23 Offered any university place	89
LDCA25	CA25 Institution	89
LDCA25A	CA25A Outcome of subsequent preference offer.....	90
LDCA25B	CA25B Intend to reapply for university place within 2 years	90
LDCA26A	CA26A Reasons not attending university this year (First response)	91
LDCA26B	CA26B Reasons not attending university this year (Second response)	91
LDCA26AA	CA26AA Main reason not attending university this year (If more than one reason)	92
LDCA27	CA27 Current qualification study	93
LDCA28A	CA28 Month stopped study	93
LDCA28B	CA28 Year stopped study.....	94
LDCA29	CA29 Full-time or part-time study.....	94
LDCA30	CA30 Study completed, withdrawn, deferred or changed	94
LDCA31A	CA31(1) Problem solving skills.....	95
LDCA31B	CA31(2) Analytic skills.....	95
LDCA31C	CA31(3) Ability to work as a team member	96
LDCA31D	CA31(4) Confidence in tackling unfamiliar problems.....	96
LDCA31E	CA31(5) Communication skills	96
LDCA31F	CA31(6) Work planning	96
LDCA31G	CA31(7) Overall satis with quality of the study or training	97
LDCA31H	CA31(8) Improved career prospects	97
LDCA31I	CA31(9) Helped make contacts use in future to find work	97
LDCA32A	CA32(1) You had problems juggling study and work commitments.....	98
LDCA32B	CA32(2) You wanted to get a job, apprent or traineeship	98
LDCA32C	CA32(3) Financially you couldn't afford to continue	98
LDCA32D	CA32(4) You just lost interest.....	99
LDCA32E	CA32(5) You never really wanted to study	99
LDCA32F	CA32(6) The course turned out to be not what you wanted	99
LDCA32G	CA32(7) It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	99
LDCA32H	CA32(8) You had been getting poor results	99
LDCA32I	CA32(9) The study load was too heavy.....	100
LDCA32J	CA32(10) You never really intended to complete the course	100
LDCA32K	CA32(11) Because of problems with access or transport	100
LDCA32L	CA32(12) Because of health or personal reasons.....	100
LDCA33	CA33 Main reason for deferring/withdrawing	101

LDCA34	CA34 No change of institution during study	102
LDCA35A	CA35A Institution.....	102
LDCA36A	CA36(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	103
LDCA36B	CA36(2) Moved to get better quality education	103
LDCA36C	CA36(3) You had been getting poor results	103
LDCA36D	CA36(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	103
LDCA36E	CA36(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution.....	104
LDCA36F	CA36(6) Because of easier access or better transport.....	104
LDCA36G	CA36(7) Because of health or personal reasons.....	104
LDCA37	CA37 Main reason for changing institutions	104
LDCA38A	CA38A Same course as reported in 2005	105
LDCA38B	CA38B Same course as reported as deferred in 2005	105
LDCA39	CA39 Current study full-time or part-time	105
LDCA41	CA41 ASCED main area of study.....	106
LDCA42A	CA42(1) Course costs were too high in the first course	106
LDCA42B	CA42(2) The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	106
LDCA42C	CA42(3) You didn't like the first course	107
LDCA42D	CA42(4) Turned out to be not what you wanted	107
LDCA42E	CA42(5) Better career prospects from the second course	107
LDCA42F	CA42(6) You had been getting poor results	107
LDCA42G	CA42(7) The study load was too heavy.....	107
LDCA42H	CA42(8) Would really have preferred to do the second course.....	108
LDCA42I	CA42(9) Because of health or personal reasons.....	108
LDCA43	CA43 Main reason for changing courses	109
LDCA44	CA44 Change of institution when changing course.....	109
LDCA45	CA45 Institution	110
LDCA46A	CA46(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	110
LDCA46B	CA46(2) New place provides better quality education.....	110
LDCA46C	CA46(3) You had been getting poor results	111
LDCA46D	CA46(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	111
LDCA46E	CA46(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution.....	111
LDCA46F	CA46(6) Because of easier access or better transport.....	111
LDCA46G	CA46(7) Because of health or personal reasons.....	111
LDCA47	CA47 Main reason for changing institutions	112
LDCA48A	CA48 Month began current study.....	112
LDCA48B	CA48 Year began current study	113
LDCA49	CA49 No change of institution since last interview	113
LDCA50	CA50 Institution	113
LDCA51A	CA51(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	114
LDCA51B	CA51(2) New place provides better quality education.....	114
LDCA51C	CA51(3) You had been getting poor results	114
LDCA51D	CA51(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	114
LDCA51E	CA51(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution.....	115
LDCA51F	CA51(6) Because of easier access or better transport.....	115
LDCA51G	CA51(7) Because of health or personal reasons.....	115
LDCA52	CA52 Main reason for changing institutions	115
LDCB01	CB1 Current study is full-time or part-time	116
LDCB02	CB2 No change of institution during course	116
LDCB03	CB3 Institution	116
LDCB04A	CB4(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	117
LDCB04B	CB4(2) The place you went to provides better quality education	117
LDCB04C	CB4(3) You had been getting poor results	117
LDCB04E	CB4(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution.....	117

LDCB04F	CB4(6) Because of easier access or better transport.....	118
LDCB04G	CB4(7) Because of health or personal reasons.....	118
LDCB05	CB5 Main reason for changing institutions	118
LDCC01	CC1 No change of institution during course	119
LDCC02	CC2 Institution	119
LDCC03A	CC3(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	120
LDCC03B	CC3(2) The place you went to provides better quality education	120
LDCC03C	CC3(3) You had been getting poor results	120
LDCC03D	CC3(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted	120
LDCC03E	CC3(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution.....	120
LDCC03F	CC3(6) Because of easier access or better transport	121
LDCC03G	CC3(7) Because of health or personal reasons	121
LDCC04	CC4 Main reason for changing institutions.....	121
LDCC05	CC5 Qualification type (Qual2).....	122
LDCC07	CC7 ASCED main area of study	123
LDCC08A	CC8(1) Course costs were too high in the first course	123
LDCC08B	CC8(2) The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	123
LDCC08C	CC8(3) You didn't like the first course	124
LDCC08D	CC8(4) The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	124
LDCC08E	CC8(5) There were better career prospects from the second course	124
LDCC08F	CC8(6) You had been getting poor results	124
LDCC08G	CC8(7) The study load was too heavy	124
LDCC08H	CC8(8) You would really have preferred to do the second course	125
LDCC08I	CC8(9) Because of health or personal reasons	125
LDCC09	CC9 Main reason for changing courses	126
LDCC10	CC10 Change of institution when changing course.....	126
LDCC11	C11 Institution.....	127
LDCC12A	CC12(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	127
LDCC12B	CC12(2) The place you went to provides better quality education.....	127
LDCC12C	CC12(3) You had been getting poor results	128
LDCC12D	CC12(4) The course wasn't exactly what you wanted.....	128
LDCC12E	CC12(5) Desired course wasn't available at first institution.....	128
LDCC12F	CC12(6) Because of easier access or better transport	128
LDCC12G	CC12(7) Because of health or personal reasons	128
LDCC13	CC13 Main reason for changing institutions.....	129
LDCC14	CC14 Currently doing (Qual2)	129
LDCC15	CC15 Qual2 is full-time or part-time	130
LDCC16	CC16 Still at Qual2 institution.....	130
LDCC17	CC17 Institution	130
LDCC18A	CC18(1) The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	131
LDCC18B	CC18(2) The place you went to provides better quality education.....	131
LDCC18C	CC18(3) You had been getting poor results	131
LDCC18D	CC18(4) The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted.....	131
LDCC18E	CC18(5) The course you wanted wasn't available at the first.....	131
LDCC18F	CC18(6) Because of easier access or better transport	132
LDCC18G	CC18(7) Because of health or personal reasons	132

LDCC19	CC19 Main reason for changing institutions	132
LDCC20A	CC20 Month stopped Qual2	133
LDCC20B	CC20 Year stopped Qual2	133
LDCC20AA	CC20A Qual2 was full-time or part-time	133
LDCC21	CC21 Reason no longer doing Qual2	134
LDCCD01A	CD1 Month started apprenticeship/traineeship	134
LDCCD01B	CD1 Year started apprenticeship/traineeship	135
LDCCD02	CD2 Certificate level	135
LDCCD03	CD3 ASCED main area of study	136
LDCCD04	CD4 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	136
LDCCD05	CD5 Provider of off-the-job training	136
LDCCD06	CD6 Type of employer	137
LDCCD07	CD7 Current apprenticeship/traineeship	137
LDCCD07A	CD7A Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	137
LDCCD08	CD8 No change of employer	138
LDCCD09	CD9 Type of employer	138
LDCCD10A	CD10 Month changed employer	139
LDCCD10B	CD10 Year changed employer	139
LDCCD11	CD11 Circumstances of changing employer	140
LDCCD12A	CD12(1) Someone offered you a better job	140
LDCCD12B	CD12(2) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	140
LDCCD12C	CD12(3) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	141
LDCCD12D	CD12(4) Because of problems with travelling or transport	141
LDCCD12E	CD12(5) Because of health or personal reasons	141
LDCCD13	CD13 Main reason changed employer	142
LDCCD14A	CD14 Month expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	143
LDCCD14B	CD14 Year expect to finish apprenticeship/traineeship	143
LDCCD15A	CD15 Month stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	144
LDCCD15B	CD15 Year stopped apprenticeship/traineeship	144
LDCCD16	CD16 Circumstances of ending apprenticeship/traineeship	145
LDCCD17	CD17 Reason apprenticeship/traineeship ended (for other reason)	145
LDCCD18A	CD18(1) Someone offered you a better job	146
LDCCD18B	CD18(2) The pay was too low	146
LDCCD18C	CD18(3) You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	146
LDCCD18D	CD18(4) You basically didn't like the type of work	147
LDCCD18E	CD18(5) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	147
LDCCD18F	CD18(6) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	147
LDCCD18G	CD18(7) You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	147
LDCCD18H	CD18(8) You found the study too difficult	147
LDCCD18I	CD18(9) Because of problems with travelling or transport	148
LDCCD18J	CD18(10) Because of health or personal reasons	148
LDCCD19	CD19 Main reason for stopping apprenticeship/traineeship	148
LDCCD20	CD20 No change of employer	149
LDCCD21	CD21 Type of employer changed to	149
LDCCD22A	CD22 Month changed employer	150
LDCCD22B	CD22 Year changed employer	150
LDCCD23	CD23 Circumstances of changing employer	151
LDCCD24A	CD24(1) Someone offered you a better job	151

LDCD24B	CD24(2) You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	151
LDCD24C	CD24(3) You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	152
LDCD24D	CD24(4) Because of problems with travelling or transport	152
LDCD24E	CD24(5) Because of health or personal reasons	152
LDCD25	CD25 Main reason changed employer	152
LDCZ082	C82 Current study or training (not elsewhere reported)	153
LDCZ083A	C83A Current apprenticeship/traineeship is full-time or part-time	153
LDCZ083B	C83B Full-time or part-time study	154
LDCZ084	C84 Type of qualification	155
LDCZ085	C85 Institution	156
LDCZ087	C87 ASCED main area of study	156
LDCZ088	C88 Classes/off-the-job training at TAFE	157
LDCZ089	C89 Provider of off-the-job training	157
LDCZ090	C90 Type of employer	157
LDCZ091A	C91 Month began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	158
LDCZ091B	C91 Year began apprenticeship/traineeship/study	158
LDCZ092A	C92 Month expect to finish study/training	159
LDCZ092B	C92 Year expect to finish study/training	159
LDCZ093A	C93(1) You really like being a tertiary student	160
LDCZ093B	C93(2) You think student life really suits you	160
LDCZ093C	C93(3) You really like the atmosphere on campus	161
LDCZ093D	C93(4) Student life has lived up to your expectations	161
LDCZ093E	C93(5) Made close friends at your current educ institution	161
LDCZ094A	C94(1) Problem with paying fees or any other study costs	162
LDCZ094B	C94(2) Problem juggling work and study commitments	162
LDCZ094C	C94(3) Found the course more difficult than expected	162
LDCZ094D	C94(4) Conflict between family commitments and study	163
LDCZ094E	C94(5) Caring for children or other family members	163
LDCZ094F	C94(6) Balancing personal relationships with studies	163
LDCZ094G	C94(7) Fitting in with other students and making new friends	163
LDCZ094H	C94(8) Finding time for other (personal) commitments	163
LDCZ094I	C94(9) Other problems in first year of tertiary study	164
LDCZ095J	C94(10) No problems in first year of tertiary study	164
LDCZ095	C95 Main area of difficulty in first year of tertiary study	165
LDCZ096	C96 Currently receiving Youth Allowance/Abstudy	166
LDCZ098	C98 Ammount of YA/Abstudy payment	166
LDCZ099A	C99(1) Income sources - paid work	167
LDCZ099B	C99(2) Income sources - parents or family	167
LDCZ099C	C99(3) Income sources - scholarship/cadetship	167
LDCZ099D	C99(4) Income sources - govt allowances (not YA/Abstudy/SFSS)	167
LDCZ099E	C99(5) Other income sources	168
LDCZ099F	C99(6) No income sources	168
LDCZ100A	C100(1) No course fees (excluding HECS)	168
LDCZ100B	C100(2) Respondent pays course fees (excluding HECS)	168
LDCZ100C	C100(3) Parents/family pay course fees (excluding HECS)	169
LDCZ100D	C100(4) Employer pays course fees (excluding HECS)	169
LDCZ100E	C100(5) Govt pays course fees (excluding HECS)	169
LDCZ100F	C100(6) Other source of course fees (excluding HECS)	169
LDCZ101	C101 Commonwealth Supported or full-fee place	170
LDCZ102	C102 Payment for Commonwealth Supported course	170
LDCZ103	C103 Payment for full-fee course	171

LDCZ104A	C104(1) Talked to careers guidance officer	171
LDCZ104B	C104(2) Aptitude questionnaire	171
LDCZ104C	C104(3) Attended on-campus employer program	172
LDCZ104D	C104(4) Received information on how to apply for a job.....	172
LDCZ104E	C104(5) Received information about further study	172
LDCZ105A	C105(1) Helpfulness - Careers Guidance officer.....	173
LDCZ105B	C105(2) Helpfulness - Aptitude questionnaire	173
LDCZ105C	C105(3) Helpfulness - Employer program	174
LDCZ105D	C105(4) Helpfulness - job application assistance.....	174
LDCZ105E	C105(5) Helpfulness - information about further study	174
SECTION D: WORK		175
LDD001	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm.....	175
LDD002	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/ sickness/other reason.....	175
LDD003	D3 Current job is only school holiday job	176
LDD004	D4 More than one job	176
LDD005A	D5 Month finished job.....	177
LDD005B	D5 Year finished job	177
LDD006	D6 Main reason left job.....	178
LDD007	D7 Still have job reported at last interview	179
LDD008A	D8 Month finished job.....	179
LDD008B	D8 Year finished job	180
LDD009	D9 Main reason left job.....	180
LDD010	D10 Hours worked per week	181
LDD011	D11 Hours worked per week in main job	181
LDD012	D12 Hours worked per week	182
LDD013	D13 Change of work conditions - Pay	182
LDD014	D14 Change of work conditions - Skills	183
LDD015	D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility	183
LDD016	D16 Job promotion since last interview	184
LDD017	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed.....	184
LDD018	D18 Frequency of pay	185
LDD019	D19 Gross pay.....	185
LDD019A	D19A Hourly rate of payment	186
LDD019B	D19B Annual payment per year	186
LDD020	D20 Average earnings per week	187
LDD021	D21 Take home pay per week.....	187
LDD022	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay.....	188
LDD023	D23 Job as career	188
LDD024A	D24(1) The kind of work you do	189
LDD024B	D24(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor	189
LDD024C	D24(3) Other people you work with	190
LDD024D	D24(4) The pay you get.....	190
LDD024E	D24(5) Opportunities for training	190
LDD024F	D24(6) The tasks you are assigned.....	190
LDD024G	D24(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done	191
LDD024H	D24(8) Your opportunities for promotion	191
LDD025	D25 ANZSCO occupation.....	191
LDD027	D27 ANZSIC industry	192
LDD028A	D28 Month began job	193
LDD028B	D28 Year began job.....	193
LDD029	D29 How found job	194
LDD030	D30 Classroom-based workplace training.....	195
LDD031	D31 Hours spent at training classes.....	195

LDD032	D32 Training outside workplace	196
LDD033	D33 Hours spent at other training classes.....	196
LDD034	D34 Other workplace job training	196
LDD035	D35 Training led to promotion	197
LDD036	D36 Training could lead to promotion.....	197
LDD037	D37 More responsibility	198
LDD038	D38 More employable	198
LDD039	D39 Use of training	199
LDD040	D40 Suitable amount of training	199
LDD041	D41 Hours worked in all jobs	200
LDD042	D42 Prefer full-time work	200
LDD043	D43 Looking for full-time work	201
LDD044	D44 Looking for any work.....	201
LDD045	D45 Looking for new or extra job.....	201
LDD046	D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview	202
LDD047A	D47 No full-time work since last interview	203
LDD047B	D47 Full-time work in August 2005.....	204
LDD047C	D47 Full-time work in September 2005	204
LDD047D	D47 Full-time work in October 2005	204
LDD047E	D47 Full-time work in November 2005	204
LDD047F	D47 Full-time work in December 2005	204
LDD047G	D47 Full-time work in January 2006	205
LDD047H	D47 Full-time work in February 2006	205
LDD047I	D47 Full-time work in March 2006.....	205
LDD047j	D47 Full-time work in April 2006.....	205
LDD047K	D47 Full-time work in May 2006	205
LDD047	D47 Full-time work in June 2006	206
LDD047M	D47 Full-time work in July 2006	206
LDD047N	D47 Full-time work in August 2006.....	206
LDD047O	D47 Full-time work in September 2006	206
LDD047P	D47 Full-time work in October 2006	206
LDD047Q	D47 Full-time work in November 2006	207
LDD047R	D47 Full-time work in December 2006	207
LDD047S	D47 Full-time work in January 2007	207
LDD048	D48 No part-time work since last interview	208
LDD048A	D48 Part-time work in August 2005.....	208
LDD048B	D48 Part-time work in September 2005	209
LDD048C	D48 Part-time work in October 2005	209
LDD048D	D48 Part-time work in November 2005	209
LDD048E	D48 Part-time work in December 2005	209
LDD048F	D48 Part-time work in January 2006	209
LDD048G	D48 Part-time work in February 2006.....	210
IDD048H	D48 Part-time work in March 2006	210
LDD048I	D48 Part-time work in April 2006	210
LDD048J	D48 Part-time work in May 2006	210
LDD048K	D48 Part-time work in June 2006	210
LDD048L	D48 Part-time work in July 2006.....	211
LDD048M	D48 Part-time work in August 2006.....	211
LDD048N	D48 Part-time work in September 2006	211
LDD048O	D48 Part-time work in October 2006	211
LDD048P	D48 Part-time work in November 2006	211
LDD048Q	D48 Part-time work in December 2006	212
LDD048R	D48 Part-time work in January 2007	212

SECTION E : JOB HISTORY	213
LDE003 E3 Type of work ASCO	213
LDE004 E4 ANZSIC Main kind of business	214
LDE005 E5 Hours worked per week	214
LDE005A E5A Re-definition of second job as main job	215
LDE006 E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	215
LDE007 E7 Gross weekly pay	216
LDE007A E7A Hourly rate	216
LDE007B E7B Annual pay per year	217
LDE008 E8 Pay per week	217
LDE009 E9 ANZSCO occupation	218
LDE010 E10 ANZSIC industry	218
LDE011 E11 Hours worked per week	219
LDE012 E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed	219
LDE013 E13 Gross weekly pay	220
LDE013A E13A Hourly rate of pay	220
LDE013B E13B Annual salary (only available)	221
LDE014 E14 Gross weekly pay	221
LDE015 E15 Classroom-based workplace learning	222
LDE016 E16 Hours of training	222
LDE017 E17 Training outside workplace	223
LDE018 E18 Hours of other training	223
LDE019 E19 Other workplace training	223
LDE020 E20 Training led to promotion	224
LDE021 E21 More responsibility	224
LDE022 E22 More employable	225
LDE023 E23 Suitable amount of training	225
SECTION F: JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY	226
LDF001 F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks	226
LDF002 F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work	226
LDF003 F3 Prefer full-time work	226
LDF004A F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker	227
LDF004B F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens	227
LDF004C F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member	227
LDF004D F4(4) Checked with another employment agency	228
LDF004E F4(5) looked at job ads in newspapers or on the internet	228
LDF004F F4(6) answered job ads in newspapers or on the internet	228
LDF004G F4(7) Contacted friends about a job	228
LDF004H F4(8) Contacted relatives about a job	228
LDF004I F4(9) Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job	229
LDF004J F4(10) Checked workplace noticeboards	229
LDF004K F4(11) Posted resume on the net or checked for replies	229
LDF004L F4(12) Asked school or another organisation for advice	229
LDF004M F4(13) Any other job search activity	229
LDF005A F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability	230
LDF005B F5(2) Because employers think you are too young	230
LDF005C F5(3) Because of problems with childcare	230
LDF005D F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport	231
LDF005E F5(5) Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education	231
LDF005F F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience	231
LDF005G F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available	231
LDF005H F5(8) Because of being (male/female)	231

LDF005I	F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background.....	232
LDF005J	F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills.....	232
LDF005K	F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills.....	232
LDF005L	F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job application.....	232
LDF005M	F5(13) Because you lack confidence	232
LDF005N	F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers.....	233
LDF006	F6 Available for work last week	233
LDF007	F7 Looked for work since last interview.....	233
LDF008A	F8 Months looked for work - August 2005.....	234
LDF008B	F8 Months looked for work - September 2005	234
LDF008C	F8 Months looked for work - October 2005	234
LDF008D	F8 Months looked for work - November 2005	235
LDF008E	F8 Months looked for work - December 2005	235
LDF008F	F8 Months looked for work - January 2006	235
LDF008G	F8 Months looked for work - February 2006.....	235
LDF008H	F8 Months looked for work - March 2006.....	235
LDF008I	F8 Months looked for work - April 2006.....	236
LDF008J	F8 Months looked for work - May 2006	236
LDF008K	F8 Months looked for work - June 2006	236
LDF008L	F8 Months looked for work - July 2006.....	236
LDF008M	F8 Months looked for work - August 2006.....	236
LDF008N	F8 Months looked for work - September 2006	237
LDF008O	F8 Months looked for work - October 2006	237
LDF008P	F8 Months looked for work - November 2006	237
LDF008Q	F8 Months looked for work - December 2006	237
LDF009	F9 Not working but looking for work	238
SECTION G: NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE.....		239
LDG001	G1 Main activity.....	239
LDG002	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years	240
LDG003	G3 Timeframe for full-time study	240
LDG004	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years	241
LDG005	G5 Timeframe for looking for work	241
SECTION H: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS FINANCE & HEALTH		242
LDH001	H1 Marital status.....	242
LDH002A	H2 Month got married	242
LDH002B	H2 Year got married	243
LDH003	H3 Lived together before marriage.....	243
LDH004A	H4 Month started to live together	244
LDH004B	H4 Year started to live together.....	244
LDH005	H5 Live with parents	245
LDH006	H6 Type of accommodation.....	245
LDH007	H7 Number of other people in household.....	246
LDH008A	H8 Father in household	246
LDH008B	H8 Partner's father in household	246
LDH008C	H8 Mother in household	247
LDH008D	H8 Partner's mother in household	247
LDH008E	H8 Brother in household.....	247
LDH008F	H8 Sister in household	247
LDH008G	H8 Spouse/De facto in household	247
LDH008H	H8 Partner in household.....	248
LDH008I	H8 Boyfriend/Girlfriend in household.....	248
IDH008J	H8 Own children/step-children in household	248
LDH008K	H8 Other relatives in household	248

LDH008L	H8 Non-relatives in household	248
LDH009	H9 Frequency of payments for housing.....	249
LDH010	H10 Amount of housing payment	249
LDH011	H11 Number of children.....	250
LDH012A1	H12 Age of child 1	250
LDH012B2	H12 Age of child 2	250
LDH012A	H12A Child(ren) are step-children/fostered	251
LDH013	H13 Partner working.....	251
LDH014	H14 Main activity of partner.....	252
LDH015	H15 Partner works full-time or part-time.....	252
LDH016	H16 Partner occupation (ASCO)	252
LDH017A	H17 Government payments - YA/NSA	253
LDH017B	H17 Government payments - Parenting payment	253
LDH017C	H17 Government payments - Sickness allowance	253
LDH017D	H17 Government payments - DSP	253
LDH017E	H17 Government payments - FTB.....	254
LDH017F	17 Government payments - Other	254
LDH017G	H17 Government payments - none	254
LDH018	H18 Fortnightly government payment received.....	254
SECTION J: GENERAL ATTITUDES & SOCIAL CAPITAL.....		255
LDJ001A	J1(a) Go to the library	255
LDJ001B	J1(b) Read books	255
LDJ001C	J1(c) Read newspapers or magazines	256
LDJ001D	J1(d) Use the Internet.....	256
LDJ001E	J1(e) Play computer or video games.....	256
LDJ001F	J1(f) Play sport or do regular exercise.....	257
LDJ001G	J1(g) Community based activity	257
LDJ001H	J1(h) Go to church or other place of worship	257
LDJ001I	J1(i) Do voluntary work.....	258
LDJ002A	J2(a) Importance of your close friends	258
LDJ002B	J2(b) Importance of your immediate family members	259
LDJ002C	J2(c) Importance of the people you live with	259
LDJ002D	J2(d) Importance of relatives you don't live with.....	259
LDJ002E	J2(e) Importance of your neighbours.....	260
LDJ002F	J2(f) Importance of your friends' parents	260
LDJ002G	J2(g) Importance of your parent's friends or work mates	260
LDJ003A	J3(a) Frequency of hanging around with friends	261
LDJ003B	J3(b) Frequency of seeing mother's relatives.....	261
LDJ003C	J3(c) Frequency of seeing father's relatives	262
LDJ003D	J3(d) Frequency of visiting close friends' homes.....	262
LDJ003E	J3(e) Frequency of having your close friends visit your home.....	262
LDJ003F	J3(f) Frequency of having meals with friends of your family	262
LDJ003G	J3(g) Frequency of having general conversation with a parent	263
LDJ004	J4 Likelihood of work contact through family's network.....	263
LDJ005A	J5(a) Teachers treat me fairly.....	264
LDJ005B	J5(b) Other students treat me fairly	264
LDJ005C1	J5c(i) Able to talk to teachers outside class about schoolwork.....	264
LDJ005C2	J5c(ii) Able to talk to teachers about personal matters.....	265
LDJ005D	J5d Feel part of school community.....	265
LDJ006A	J6(a) Fellow students are also close friends	265

LDJ006B	J6(b) Feel part of the student community	266
LDJ006C	J6(c) Lecturers treat me fairly	266
LDJ006D	J6(d) Other students treat me fairly	266
LDJ007A	J7(a) Fellow workmates are also close friends	267
LDJ007B	J7(b) Feel part of a team at work	267
LDJ007C	J7(c) My boss treats me fairly at work	267
LDJ007D	J7(d) Other people I work with treat me fairly	268
LDJ008A	J8(a) Some workmates are also close friends	268
LDJ008B	J8(b) I feel part of a team at work	269
LDJ008C	J8(c) My boss treats me fairly at work	269
LDJ008D	J8(d) Most other people I work with treat me fairly	269
LDJ009A	J9(a) Extent of peer group employed or studying	270
LDJ009B	J9(b) Extent of peer group unemployed but looking for work	270
LDJ009C	J9(c) Extent of peer group inactivity	270
LDJ010A	J10(a) The work you do, at study, at home or in a job	271
LDJ010D	J10(d) The money you get each week	271
LDJ010E	J10(e) Your social life	272
LDJ010F	J10(f) Your independence - being able to do what you want	272
LDJ010G	J10(g) Your career prospects	272
LDJ010H	J10(h) Your future	272
LDJ010I	J10(i) Your life at home	272
LDJ010J	J10(j) Your standard of living	273
LDJ010K	J10(k) Where you live	273
LDJ010L	J10(l) Your life as a whole	273
LSAY telephone interview sample items		274
SAMP106	Sample item 1: Sample group	274
SAMP206	Sample item 2: Missed 2005 interview	274
SAMP306	Sample item 3: 2006 sample state	274
SAMP406	Sample item 4: At school at time of last interview	274
SAMP506	Sample item 5: IB available at school (according to original interview)	274
SAMP606	Sample item 6: Date (Year) left school (as reported at last interview)	275
SAMP706	Sample item 7: Year level left school (as reported at last interview)	275
SAMP806	Sample item 8: Had job at last interview	275
SAMP906	Sample item 9: 2005 Study status	275
SAMP1006	Sample item 10: 2005 study qualification	276
LDWDV01	Derived item 1: Left school before completing Year 12	276
INT006	Intro Q6 Main activity of those who missed 2005 interview	276
LSAY telephone interview information: date of interview		277
LDWID	Day of interview	277
LDWIM	Month of interview	277
LDWIY	Year of interview	278
LSAY weights		279
wt06gen	LSAY post-stratification weight 2006	279
wt2006	Final LSAY weight for 2006	279

SECTION A: SCHOOL

PRE A1 IF SAMPLE SAYS NOT AT SCHOOL IN 2004, GO TO PRE CA1
IF SAMPLE SAYS NOT AT SCHOOL IN 2005 GO TO A3
ELSE CONTINUE

A1 THE FIRST FEW QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT SCHOOL. ARE YOU STILL GOING TO SECONDARY SCHOOL OR HAVE YOU LEFT SCHOOL?
INTERVIEWER NOTE: THIS MEANS LEFT FOR GOOD, NOT JUST FINISHED FOR THE YEAR

1. Still going to school GO TO A5
 2. Left school

RESPONDENT: At school in 2005 (SAMP406=1) or missed 2005 interview (SAMP906=1) (n=5072)

LDA001 A1 STILL AT SCHOOL

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Still going to school	480	6.2	9.5	9.5
	2 Left school	4592	59.5	90.5	100.0
	Total	5072	65.7	100.0	
Missing	System	2649	34.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

A2 IN WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU LEAVE SCHOOL?**04 - 06**

Month	Year

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

LDA002A A2 MONTH LEFT SCHOOL

RESPONDENTS: Left school (LDA001=2) (n=4592)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	4	.1	.1	.1
	2 February	3	.0	.1	.2
	3 March	10	.1	.2	.4
	4 April	4	.1	.1	.5
	5 May	7	.1	.2	.6
	6 June	17	.2	.4	1.0
	7 July	13	.2	.3	1.3
	8 August	13	.2	.3	1.5
	9 September	62	.8	1.4	2.9
	10 October	292	3.8	6.4	9.3
	11 November	3605	46.7	78.5	87.8
	12 December	545	7.1	11.9	99.6
	88 Month unknown	17	.2	.4	100.0
	Total	4592	59.5	100.0	
Missing	System	3129	40.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA002B A2 YEAR LEFT SCHOOL

RESPONDENTS: Left school (LDA001=2) (n=4592)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 2004	22	.3	.5	.5
	5 2005	4387	56.8	95.5	96.0
	6 2006	182	2.4	4.0	100.0
	88 Year unknown	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	4592	59.5	100.0	
Missing	System	3129	40.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

**PRE A3 IF YEAR LEFT SCHOOL IS 04 or 05 - GO TO PREB1
ELSE GO TO A7**

A3 LAST YEAR YOU SAID THAT YOU HAD LEFT SCHOOL. ARE YOU STILL NOT AT SCHOOL, OR HAVE YOU GONE BACK?

1. Still not at school GO TO PREB1
2. Returned to school
3. Returned to school but now left again GO TO PREB1

RESPONDENTS: Current school status (SAMP406=2) (n=419)

LDA003 A3 CURRENT SCHOOL STATUS (IF LEFT AT TIME OF LAST INTERVIEW)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Still not at school	395	5.1	94.3	94.3
	2 Returned to school	15	.2	3.6	97.9
	3 Returned to school but now left again	9	.1	2.1	100.0
	Total	419	5.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7302	94.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

A4 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU WENT BACK TO SCHOOL?

RESPONDENTS: Returned to school (LDA003=2) (n=11)

LDA004 A4 MAIN REASON RETURNED TO SCHOOL

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Will have better work or study opportunities	10	.1	90.9	90.9
	2 Unable to find work	1	.0	9.1	100.0
	Total	11	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7710	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO A7**A5 HAVE YOU CHANGED SCHOOLS (SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON DATE OF LAST INTV. / SINCE 1ST OCT 2005)?**

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO A8

RESPONDENTS: Still at school (LDA001=1) (n=480)

LDA005 A5 CHANGED SCHOOLS SINCE BENCHMARK DATE (LAST INTERVIEW/1 OCT 2005)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	25	.3	5.2	5.2
	2 No	455	5.9	94.8	100.0
	Total	480	6.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7241	93.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

A6 IN WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU LEAVE YOUR PREVIOUS SCHOOL?**05 - 06**

Month	Year

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

LDA006A A6 MONTH CHANGED SCHOOLS

RESPONDENTS: Changed schools (LDA005=1) (n=25)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	1	.0	4.0	4.0
	2 February	2	.0	8.0	12.0
	5 May	1	.0	4.0	16.0
	6 June	1	.0	4.0	20.0
	7 July	1	.0	4.0	24.0
	9 September	1	.0	4.0	28.0
	10 October	2	.0	8.0	36.0
	11 November	12	.2	48.0	84.0
	12 December	4	.1	16.0	100.0
	Total	25	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7696	99.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA006B A6 YEAR CHANGED SCHOOLS

RESPONDENTS: Changed schools (LDA005=1) (n=25)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 2005	19	.2	76.0	76.0
	6 2006	6	.1	24.0	100.0
	Total	25	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7696	99.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

A7 THESE QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT BEING AT SCHOOL IN 2006. (IS/WAS) YOUR SCHOOL A GOVERNMENT SCHOOL, A CATHOLIC SCHOOL, OR SOME OTHER NON-GOVERNMENT SCHOOL?

1. Government
2. Catholic
3. Other

RESPONDENTS: Returned to school in 2006 (LDA002B=6) or (LDA003=2) (n=223)

LDA007 A7 SCHOOL SECTOR

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Government	154	2.0	69.1	69.1
	2 Catholic	39	.5	17.5	86.5
	3 Other	30	.4	13.5	100.0
	Total	223	2.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7498	97.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

A8 WHAT YEAR-LEVEL (ARE/WERE) YOU IN AT SCHOOL? IN 2007 WILL READ... ...WERE YOU IN AT SCHOOL IN 2006?

1. Year 11 or below GO TO A23
2. Year 12
3. Year 13 GO TO A13

RESPONDENTS: At school during 2006 (LDA001=1) or (LDA003=2) (n=678)

LDA008 A8 2006 YEAR-LEVEL

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Year 11 or below	13	.2	1.9	1.9
	2 Year 12	644	8.3	95.0	96.9
	3 Year 13	21	.3	3.1	100.0
	Total	678	8.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7043	91.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

**PREA9 IF IB SCHOOL, OR CHANGED SCHOOL (A5=1)
OR RETURNED TO SCHOOL (A3=2) CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO A10**

**A9 DURING 2006, WERE YOU STUDYING FOR THE INTERNATIONAL
BACCALAUREATE (IB)?**

1. Yes GO TO A23
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Year 11, 12 or 13 students and school offers IB (LDA008>1 and SAMP506=1)
(n=62)

LDA009 A9 IB PROGRAM IN 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7	.1	11.3	11.3
	2 No	55	.7	88.7	100.0
	Total	62	.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7659	99.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

**A10 I WOULD LIKE TO KNOW ABOUT THE SUBJECTS OR COURSES YOU
(ARE/WERE) TAKING AT SCHOOL. FIRSTLY, COULD I JUST CONFIRM
YOU GO (WENT) TO SCHOOL IN ...[STATE OF RESIDENCE]?**

1. Yes GO TO PRE A12
2. No

A11 WHERE (DO/DID) YOU GO TO SCHOOL?

1. NSW
2. VIC
3. QLD
4. SA
5. WA
6. TAS
7. NT
8. ACT

PRE A12 IF A11=8 (ACT), OR STATE OF RESIDENCE IS ACT AND A10=1
ASK A12, ELSE GO TO A13

A12 (ARE/WERE) YOU STUDYING ACT OR NEW SOUTH WALES SUBJECTS?

1. ACT
2. NSW

RESPONDENTS: Year 11 or 12 students, (LDA008=2 or 3) and LDA010=1) excluding IB (LDA009=1) (n=637)

LDA012 A10/A11/A12 STATE (FOR DISPLAY OF SUBJECT LISTS)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 NSW	138	1.8	21.7	21.7
	2 VIC	225	2.9	35.3	57.0
	3 QLD	28	.4	4.4	61.4
	4 SA/NT	59	.8	9.3	70.6
	5 WA	12	.2	1.9	72.5
	6 TAS	114	1.5	17.9	90.4
	7 ACT	61	.8	9.6	100.0
	Total	637	8.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7084	91.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

A13 DURING 2005, AS PART OF YOUR SCHOOLING, ARE YOU DOING OR HAVE YOU DONE, ANY VET (VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING) SUBJECTS AT SCHOOL, TAFE OR ANOTHER TRAINING ORGANISATION?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO PREA20

RESPONDENTS: Year 11, 12 or 13 students excluding IB (LDA009=1) (n=658)

LDA013 A13 VET SUBJECTS IN 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	134	1.7	20.4	20.4
	2 No	524	6.8	79.6	100.0
	Total	658	8.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7063	91.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

**A14 (DO/DID) YOU STUDY THESE VET SUBJECTS.... (READ OUT)
(MULTIPLE RESPONSE)**

1. at school
2. at TAFE, or
3. at another training organisation

RESPONDENTS: Studying VET subjects in 2006 excluding IB (LDA013=1) (n=134)

LDA014A A14(I) STUDY VET SUBJECTS AT SCHOOL

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	92	1.2	68.7	68.7
	2 No	42	.5	31.3	100.0
	Total	134	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7587	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA014B A14(II) STUDY VET SUBJECTS AT TAFE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	36	.5	26.9	26.9
	2 No	98	1.3	73.1	100.0
	Total	134	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7587	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA014C A14(III) STUDY VET SUBJECTS AT ANOTHER TRAINING ORGANISATION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	14	.2	10.4	10.4
	2 No	120	1.6	89.6	100.0
	Total	134	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7587	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

**A15 (ARE/WERE) THESE VET SUBJECTS PART OF AN APPRENTICESHIP
OR A TRAINEESHIP?**

1. Apprenticeship
2. Traineeship
3. Neither

RESPONDENTS: Year 11, 12 or 13 students excluding IB, doing VET subject (n=134)

LDA015 A15 VET SUBJECTS AS PART OF APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINEESHIP

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Apprenticeship	4	.1	3.0	3.0
	2 Traineeship	21	.3	15.7	18.7
	3 Neither	109	1.4	81.3	100.0
	Total	134	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7587	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

A16 AND (DO/DID) YOUR VET SUBJECTS INVOLVE ANY TIME SPENT LEARNING IN A WORKPLACE AWAY FROM SCHOOL?

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO PREA20

RESPONDENTS: Year 11, 12 or 13 students excluding IB, doing VET subject (n=134)

LDA016 A16 VET SUBJECTS INVOLVE WORKPLACE LEARNING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	75	1.0	56.0	56.0
	2 No	59	.8	44.0	100.0
	Total	134	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7587	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

A17 OVER THE WHOLE OF 2006, HOW MANY DAYS IN TOTAL WILL YOU SPEND LEARNING IN A WORKPLACE AS PART OF YOUR SCHOOL RESPONDENTSD TAFE OR VET STUDIES?

_____ days
Don't know (CODE 999)

RESPONDENTS: Year 11, 12 or 13 students excluding IB, doing VET or TAFE study that involves workplace learning (LDA016=1) (n=75; including 8 '999')

LDA017 A17 DAYS LEARNING IN A WORKPLACE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 10 days	28	.4	37.3	37.3
	11 to 20 days	19	.2	25.3	62.7
	21 to 30 days	6	.1	8.0	70.7
	31 to 40 days	4	.1	5.3	76.0
	More than 41 days	10	.1	13.3	89.3
	999 Missing	8	.1	10.7	100.0
	Total	75	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7646	99.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

**PREA18 IF LEFT SCHOOL (A1=2), GO TO A19
ELSE CONTINUE**

A18 HAVE YOU ACTUALLY DONE ANY OF THIS WORKPLACE LEARNING YET?

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO PREA20

RESPONDENTS: Year 11, 12 or 13 students excluding IB, doing VET or TAFE study that involves workplace learning and still at school (LDA001=1) and (LDA016=1) (n=51)

LDA018 A18 HAVE DONE ALL/SOME 2006 WORKPLACE LEARNING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	49	.6	96.1	96.1
	2 No	2	.0	3.9	100.0
	Total	51	.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7670	99.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

A19 THINKING ABOUT THAT WORKPLACE LEARNING, HOW MUCH WOULD YOU SAY IT HAS TAUGHT YOU ABOUT

(READ EACH STATEMENT IN TURN) is it quite a bit, a fair bit, not much or nothing?

- a what work is really like?
- b getting along with other people?
- c following instructions?
- d thinking for yourself?
- e being confident?
- f the kind of skills needed for that job?
- g working conditions generally?
- h the career you would like after school

1. Quite a bit
2. A fair bit
3. Not much
4. Nothing
5. Don't know

RESPONDENTS: Year 11, 12 or 13 students excluding IB, having done some workplace learning during 2006 (LDA016=1 and LDA018=1) (n=73)

LDA019A A19(A) WHAT WORK IS REALLY LIKE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Quite a bit	49	.6	67.1	67.1
	2 A fair bit	22	.3	30.1	97.3
	3 Not much	2	.0	2.7	100.0
	Total	73	.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7648	99.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA019B A19(B) GETTING ALONG WITH OTHER PEOPLE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Quite a bit	47	.6	64.4	64.4
	2 A fair bit	21	.3	28.8	93.2
	3 Not much	5	.1	6.8	100.0
	Total	73	.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7648	99.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA019C A19(C) FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Quite a bit	53	.7	72.6	72.6
	2 A fair bit	18	.2	24.7	97.3
	3 Not much	2	.0	2.7	100.0
	Total	73	.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7648	99.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA019D A19(D) THINKING FOR YOURSELF

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Quite a bit	48	.6	65.8	65.8
	2 A fair bit	20	.3	27.4	93.2
	3 Not much	5	.1	6.8	100.0
	Total	73	.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7648	99.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA019E A19(E) BEING CONFIDENT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Quite a bit	50	.6	68.5	68.5
	2 A fair bit	18	.2	24.7	93.2
	3 Not much	4	.1	5.5	98.6
	4 Nothing	1	.0	1.4	100.0
	Total	73	.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7648	99.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA019F A19(F) THE KINDS OF SKILLS NEEDED FOR THAT JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Quite a bit	45	.6	61.6	61.6
	2 A fair bit	25	.3	34.2	95.9
	3 Not much	3	.0	4.1	100.0
	Total	73	.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7648	99.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA019G A19(G) WORKING CONDITIONS GENERALLY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Quite a bit	41	.5	56.2	56.2
	2 A fair bit	28	.4	38.4	94.5
	3 Not much	4	.1	5.5	100.0
	Total	73	.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7648	99.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA019H A19(H) THE CAREER YOU WOULD LIKE AFTER SCHOOL

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Quite a bit	39	.5	53.4	53.4
	2 A fair bit	18	.2	24.7	78.1
	3 Not much	14	.2	19.2	97.3
	4 Nothing	2	.0	2.7	100.0
	Total	73	.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7648	99.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

**PRE A20 IF A8=1 OR 3, GO TO A23
ELSE CONTINUE**

Note: Variable LDA020 was created after items LDA020A to LDA020L, to identify students who should have responded (see RESPONDENTS) but did not respond to any of the 12 subject items.

A20 SCHOOL SUBJECT SECTION (NO TO A20A-A20K)

- 1 Answered school subject section
- 2 Did not give school subject information

RESPONDENTS: Year 11, 12 or 13 students excluding IB (LDA008=3 and 4 and LCA009=2) (n=637)

LDA020 A20 SECTION SUMMARY 1: SCHOOL SUBJECT SECTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Answered school subject section	635	8.2	99.7	99.7
	2 Did not give school subject information	2	.0	.3	100.0
	Total	637	8.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7084	91.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

A20 NOW I WOULD LIKE TO ASK ABOUT THE (SUBJECTS/COURSES) YOU (ARE CURRENTLY DOING AT SCHOOL/WERE DOING AT THE TIME YOU LEFT SCHOOL).

IF A13=1, ADD, please think about all (subjects/courses) including the VET courses you just mentioned.

(A) ARE WERE YOU DOING ANY ENGLISH (SUBJECTS/COURSES)?

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB studying an English subject (LDA020=1)
(n=635)

LDA020A A20A ANY ENGLISH SUBJECTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	547	7.1	86.1	86.1
	2 No	88	1.1	13.9	100.0
	Total	635	8.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7086	91.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020A1 A20A ENGLISH SUBJECT (1)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying an English subject (LDA020A=1)
(n=547)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 English	289	3.7	52.8	52.8
	2 English (Standard)	76	1.0	13.9	66.7
	3 English (Advanced)	53	.7	9.7	76.4
	4 English Applied	4	.1	.7	77.1
	5 English as a Second Language (ESL)	11	.1	2.0	79.2
	6 ESL Studies	3	.0	.5	79.7
	7 English Communication (incl. Workplace, Practical, Studies	5	.1	.9	80.6
	8 English Communications	59	.8	10.8	91.4
	9 English Extension (inc. Preliminary, HSC 1, HSC 2)	1	.0	.2	91.6
	11 English Language	5	.1	.9	92.5
	14 English Studies	13	.2	2.4	94.9
	15 English Writing	10	.1	1.8	96.7
	18 Literature	2	.0	.4	97.1
	20 Senior English	4	.1	.7	97.8
	21 Vocational English (VET)	1	.0	.2	98.0
	23 Communications	1	.0	.2	98.2
	24 Other English subject	10	.1	1.8	100.0
	Total	547	7.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7174	92.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020A2 A20A ENGLISH SUBJECT (2)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying an English subject (LDA020A=1)
(must have a response at LDA020A1) (n=30)
Recorded only if a second English subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 English	1	.0	3.3	3.3
	3 English (Advanced)	2	.0	6.7	10.0
	5 English as a Second Language (ESL)	2	.0	6.7	16.7
	8 English Communications	2	.0	6.7	23.3
	9 English Extension (inc. Preliminary, HSC 1, HSC 2)	5	.1	16.7	40.0
	10 English Extension (Literature)	1	.0	3.3	43.3
	15 English Writing	3	.0	10.0	53.3
	18 Literature	12	.2	40.0	93.3
	24 Other English subject	2	.0	6.7	100.0
	Total	30	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7691	99.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020A3 A20A ENGLISH SUBJECT (3)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying an English subject (LDA020A=1)
(must have a response at LDA020A2) (n=1)
Recorded only if a third English subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	24 Other English subject	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020A4 A20A ENGLISH SUBJECT (4)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying an English subject (LDA020A=1)
(must have a response at LDA020A3) (n=0)
Recorded only if a fourth English subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	7721	100.0

(B) (ARE/WERE) YOU STUDYING ANY LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH?

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB providing subject information (LDA020=1)
(n=636)

LDA020B A20B ANY LOTE SUBJECTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	55	.7	8.7	8.7
	2 No	580	7.5	91.3	100.0
	Total	635	8.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7086	91.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020B1 A20B LOTE SUBJECT (1)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB studying a LOTE subject (LDA020B=1) (n=55)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Chinese	1	.0	1.8	1.8
	2 French	11	.1	20.0	21.8
	3 German	5	.1	9.1	30.9
	4 Indonesian	9	.1	16.4	47.3
	5 Italian	3	.0	5.5	52.7
	6 Japanese	17	.2	30.9	83.6
	9 Other Foreign Language	9	.1	16.4	100.0
	Total	55	.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7666	99.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020B2 A20B LOTE SUBJECT (2)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a LOTE subject (LDA020B=1)
(must have a response at LDA020B1) (n=1)
Recorded only if a second LOTE subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	9 Other Foreign Language	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020B3 A20B LOTE SUBJECT (3)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a LOTE subject (LDA020B=1)
(must have a response at LDA020B2) (n=0)
Recorded only if a third LOTE subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	7721	100.0

LDA020B4 A20B LOTE SUBJECT (4)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a LOTE subject (LDA020B=1) (must have a response at LDA020B3) (n=0)
Recorded only if a fourth LOTE subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	7721	100.0

(C) (ARE/WERE) YOU DOING ANY MATHEMATICS (SUBJECTS/COURSES)?

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB providing subject information (LDA020=1) (n=635)

LDA020C A20C ANY MATHEMATICS SUBJECTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	423	5.5	66.6	66.6
	2 No	212	2.7	33.4	100.0
	Total	635	8.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7086	91.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020C1 A20C MATHEMATICS SUBJECT (1)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Mathematics subject (LDA020C=1)
(n=423)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Mathematics	34	.4	8.0	8.0
	2 Mathematics A	16	.2	3.8	11.8
	3 Mathematics B	5	.1	1.2	13.0
	5 General Mathematics	80	1.0	18.9	31.9
	6 Foundation Mathematics	5	.1	1.2	33.1
	8 Mathematical Applications	43	.6	10.2	43.3
	9 Mathematical Methods	74	1.0	17.5	60.8
	10 Mathematical Studies	8	.1	1.9	62.6
	11 Specialist Mathematics	10	.1	2.4	65.0
	12 Applicable Mathematics	5	.1	1.2	66.2
	14 Discrete Mathematics	1	.0	.2	66.4
	15 Further Mathematics	73	.9	17.3	83.7
	21 Mathematics Applied	28	.4	6.6	90.3
	22 Mathematics Extension (inc. 1 & 2)	8	.1	1.9	92.2
	25 Mathematics Specialised	7	.1	1.7	93.9
	26 Maths after College	1	.0	.2	94.1
	27 Maths at Work	2	.0	.5	94.6
	28 Modeling with Mathematics	4	.1	.9	95.5
	29 Pre-Vocational Mathematics	3	.0	.7	96.2
	30 Trade & Business Maths	5	.1	1.2	97.4
	32 Other Mathematics subject	11	.1	2.6	100.0
	Total	423	5.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7298	94.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020C2 A20C MATHEMATICS SUBJECT (2)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Mathematics subject (LDA020C=1) (must have a response at LDA020C1) (n=45)
Recorded only if a second Mathematics subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Mathematics	1	.0	2.2	2.2
	3 Mathematics B	1	.0	2.2	4.4
	5 General Mathematics	2	.0	4.4	8.9
	6 Foundation Mathematics	1	.0	2.2	11.1
	9 Mathematical Methods	11	.1	24.4	35.6
	11 Specialist Mathematics	14	.2	31.1	66.7
	13 Calculus	1	.0	2.2	68.9
	15 Further Mathematics	8	.1	17.8	86.7
	21 Mathematics Applied	1	.0	2.2	88.9
	22 Mathematics Extension (inc. 1 & 2)	2	.0	4.4	93.3
	28 Modeling with Mathematics	1	.0	2.2	95.6
	32 Other Mathematics subject	2	.0	4.4	100.0
	Total	45	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7676	99.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020C3 A20C MATHEMATICS SUBJECT (3)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Mathematics subject (LDA020C=1) (must have a response at LDA020C2) (n=0)
Recorded only if a third Mathematics subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	7721	100.0

LDA020C4 A20C MATHEMATICS SUBJECT (4)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Mathematics subject (LDA020C=1) (must have a response at LDA020C3) (n=0)
Recorded only if a fourth Mathematics subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	7721	100.0

(D) (ARE/WERE) YOU DOING ANY SCIENCE (SUBJECTS/COURSES)?

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB providing subject information (LDA020=1) (n=635)

LDA020D A20D ANY SCIENCE SUBJECTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	298	3.9	46.9	46.9
	2 No	337	4.4	53.1	100.0
	Total	635	8.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7086	91.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020D1 A20D SCIENCE SUBJECT (1)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Science subject (LDA020D=1) (n=298)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 General Science	1	.0	.3	.3
	3 Multi-Strand Science	3	.0	1.0	1.3
	4 Biology	110	1.4	36.9	38.3
	5 Human Biology	2	.0	.7	38.9
	6 Chemistry	60	.8	20.1	59.1
	7 Physics	41	.5	13.8	72.8
	8 Physics (inc. Electronics)	6	.1	2.0	74.8
	9 Physical Science	3	.0	1.0	75.8
	10 Senior Science	12	.2	4.0	79.9
	13 Earth and Environmental Science	3	.0	1.0	80.9
	16 Environmental Science	8	.1	2.7	83.6
	19 Contemporary Issues and Science	4	.1	1.3	84.9
	20 Psychology	42	.5	14.1	99.0
	21 Other science subject	3	.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	298	3.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7423	96.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020D2 A20D SCIENCE SUBJECT (2)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Science subject (LDA020D=1) (must have a response at LDA020D1) (n=94)
Recorded only if a second Mathematics subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3 Multi-Strand Science	2	.0	2.1	2.1
	4 Biology	16	.2	17.0	19.1
	6 Chemistry	33	.4	35.1	54.3
	7 Physics	17	.2	18.1	72.3
	8 Physics (inc. Electronics)	2	.0	2.1	74.5
	15 Earth Science (inc. Geology, Oceanography, Meteorology et	1	.0	1.1	75.5
	16 Environmental Science	3	.0	3.2	78.7
	20 Psychology	19	.2	20.2	98.9
	21 Other science subject	1	.0	1.1	100.0
	Total	94	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7627	98.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020D3 A20D SCIENCE SUBJECT (3)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Science subject (LDA020C=1) (must have a response at LDA020D2) (n=8)
Recorded only if a third Mathematics subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 Biology	1	.0	12.5	12.5
	6 Chemistry	3	.0	37.5	50.0
	7 Physics	2	.0	25.0	75.0
	16 Environmental Science	1	.0	12.5	87.5
	20 Psychology	1	.0	12.5	100.0
	Total	8	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7713	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020D4 A20D SCIENCE SUBJECT (4)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Science subject (LDA020D=1) (must have a response at LDA020D3) (n=0)
Recorded only if a fourth Mathematics subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	7721	100.0

**(E) (ARE/WERE) YOU DOING ANY BUSINESS STUDIES
(SUBJECTS/COURSES)?**

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB providing subject information (LDA020=1) (n=635)

LDA020E A20E ANY BUSINESS SUBJECTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	186	2.4	29.3	29.3
	2 No	449	5.8	70.7	100.0
	Total	635	8.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7086	91.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020E1 A20E BUSINESS SUBJECT (1)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Business subject (LDA020E=1) (n=186)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Accounting	24	.3	12.9	12.9
	2 Accounting Studies	1	.0	.5	13.4
	4 Administration Studies	3	.0	1.6	15.1
	6 Applied Small Business Studies	1	.0	.5	15.6
	9 Business (inc. Business Procedures, Foundation Skills, Ret	5	.1	2.7	18.3
	10 Business / Business Administration VET	4	.1	2.2	20.4
	12 Business Management	38	.5	20.4	40.9
	13 Business Organisation & Management	1	.0	.5	41.4
	15 Business Services (Office Admin) VET	2	.0	1.1	42.5
	17 Business Studies	45	.6	24.2	66.7
	18 Business Studies (inc. Management, Marketing, Human Resources	7	.1	3.8	70.4
	20 Economics	20	.3	10.8	81.2
	24 Industry & Enterprise Studies	1	.0	.5	81.7
	26 Legal Studies	19	.2	10.2	91.9
	30 Public Relations	4	.1	2.2	94.1
	33 Retail Operations VET	5	.1	2.7	96.8
	34 Retailing	1	.0	.5	97.3
	39 Other Business subject	2	.0	1.1	98.4
	40 Business Administration	3	.0	1.6	100.0
	Total	186	2.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7535	97.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020E2 A20E BUSINESS SUBJECT (2)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Business subject (LDA020E=1) (must have a response at LDA020E1) (n=40)
Recorded only if a second Business subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Accounting	5	.1	12.5	12.5
	2 Accounting Studies	2	.0	5.0	17.5
	4 Administration Studies	1	.0	2.5	20.0
	10 Business / Business Administration VET	1	.0	2.5	22.5
	12 Business Management	3	.0	7.5	30.0
	13 Business Organisation & Management	1	.0	2.5	32.5
	15 Business Services (Office Admin) VET	1	.0	2.5	35.0
	17 Business Studies	3	.0	7.5	42.5
	18 Business Studies (inc. Management, Marketing, Human Resources)	1	.0	2.5	45.0
	20 Economics	9	.1	22.5	67.5
	24 Industry & Enterprise Studies	1	.0	2.5	70.0
	26 Legal Studies	7	.1	17.5	87.5
	33 Retail Operations VET	2	.0	5.0	92.5
	39 Other Business subject	1	.0	2.5	95.0
	40 Business Administration	2	.0	5.0	100.0
	Total	40	.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7681	99.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020E3 A20E BUSINESS SUBJECT (3)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Business subject (LDA020E=1) (must have a response at LDA020E2) (n=5)
Recorded only if a third Business subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Accounting	1	.0	20.0	20.0
	2 Accounting Studies	1	.0	20.0	40.0
	18 Business Studies (inc. Management, Marketing, Human Resources)	1	.0	20.0	60.0
	24 Industry & Enterprise Studies	1	.0	20.0	80.0
	39 Other Business subject	1	.0	20.0	100.0
	Total	5	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7716	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020E4 A20E BUSINESS SUBJECT (4)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Business subject (LDA020E=1) (must have a response at LDA020E3) (n=0)

Recorded only if a fourth Business subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	7721	100.0

(F) (ARE/WERE) YOU DOING ANY HUMANITIES OR SOCIAL SCIENCE (SUBJECTS/COURSES), INCLUDING HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY OR RELIGIOUS STUDIES?

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB providing subject information (LDA020=1) (n=635)

LDA020F A20F ANY HUMANITIES OR SOCIAL SCIENCE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	289	3.7	45.5	45.5
	2 No	346	4.5	54.5	100.0
	Total	635	8.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7086	91.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020F1 A20F SOSE SUBJECT (1)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a SOSE subject (LDA020F=1) (n=289)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Australia in Asia and the Pacific	3	.0	1.0	1.0
	3 Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Studies	1	.0	.3	1.4
	4 Aboriginal Studies	2	.0	.7	2.1
	5 Ancient Civilisations	6	.1	2.1	4.2
	6 Ancient History	27	.3	9.3	13.5
	9 Australian History	3	.0	1.0	14.5
	10 Australian Studies	3	.0	1.0	15.6
	11 Behavioural Science (inc. Psychology, Sociology, Human Development)	10	.1	3.5	19.0
	14 Classical Societies & Cultures	2	.0	.7	19.7
	15 Classical Studies	2	.0	.7	20.4
	17 Economics	2	.0	.7	21.1
	19 Geography	27	.3	9.3	30.4
	20 Geography Studies	1	.0	.3	30.8
	21 History	4	.1	1.4	32.2
	22 History Extension	2	.0	.7	32.9
	24 History: Australian	6	.1	2.1	34.9
	27 History: Renaissance Italy	1	.0	.3	35.3
	28 History: Revolutions	17	.2	5.9	41.2
	29 History: Twentieth Century History	1	.0	.3	41.5
	30 International Studies	2	.0	.7	42.2
	31 Intro to Sociology & Psychology	1	.0	.3	42.6
	33 Legal studies	25	.3	8.7	51.2
	35 Modern History	20	.3	6.9	58.1
	37 Philosophy	2	.0	.7	58.8
	38 Political and Legal Studies	1	.0	.3	59.2
	39 Political Studies	2	.0	.7	59.9
	42 Religion & Ethics	1	.0	.3	60.2
	43 Religion & Society	14	.2	4.8	65.1
	45 Religious Studies	5	.1	1.7	66.8
	48 Society & Culture	7	.1	2.4	69.2
	49 Sociology	8	.1	2.8	72.0
	50 Studies in Religion	16	.2	5.5	77.5
	51 Studies of Societies	4	.1	1.4	78.9
	52 Study of Society	2	.0	.7	79.6
	53 Texts & Traditions	2	.0	.7	80.3
	59 Other Social Science/Humanities subject	7	.1	2.4	82.7
	60 Psychology	17	.2	5.9	88.6
	64 Modern World History	9	.1	3.1	91.7
	65 Religion & Philosophy	11	.1	3.8	95.5
	66 History (incl. Modern History)	5	.1	1.7	97.2
Total					Continued

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
67 Cultural Studies	1	.0	.3	97.6
68 Legal Studies (incl. Law & Society)	3	.0	1.0	98.6
69 Community Studies	1	.0	.3	99.0
70 Communication and the Community	1	.0	.3	99.3
74 Family and Society Today	1	.0	.3	99.7
75 International Politics (inc. National Politics)	1	.0	.3	100.0
Total	289	3.7	100.0	
Missing System	7432	96.3		
Total	7721	100.0		

LDA020F2 A20F SOSE SUBJECT (2)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Business subject (LDA020F=1) (must have a response at LDA020F1) (n=76)
Recorded only if a second SOSE subject was studied.

	Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid 5 Ancient Civilisations	1	.0	1.3	1.3
6 Ancient History	4	.1	5.3	6.6
9 Australian History	1	.0	1.3	7.9
14 Classical Societies & Cultures	1	.0	1.3	9.2
17 Economics	2	.0	2.6	11.8
19 Geography	4	.1	5.3	17.1
21 History	2	.0	2.6	19.7
22 History Extension	1	.0	1.3	21.1
27 History: Renaissance Italy	1	.0	1.3	22.4
30 International Studies	2	.0	2.6	25.0
31 Intro to Sociology & Psychology	1	.0	1.3	26.3
33 Legal studies	5	.1	6.6	32.9
35 Modern History	7	.1	9.2	42.1
37 Philosophy	1	.0	1.3	43.4
39 Political Studies	2	.0	2.6	46.1
40 Politics	1	.0	1.3	47.4
42 Religion & Ethics	1	.0	1.3	48.7
43 Religion & Society	1	.0	1.3	50.0
45 Religious Studies	1	.0	1.3	51.3
48 Society & Culture	2	.0	2.6	53.9
49 Sociology	3	.0	3.9	57.9
50 Studies in Religion	7	.1	9.2	67.1
51 Studies of Societies	2	.0	2.6	69.7
58 Work and the Community Life Skills	1	.0	1.3	71.1
59 Other Social Science/Humanities subject	2	.0	2.6	73.7
60 Psychology	9	.1	11.8	85.5
Continued				

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
	64 Modern World History	1	.0	1.3	86.8
	65 Religion & Philosophy	8	.1	10.5	97.4
	73 Sustainable Futures	2	.0	2.6	100.0
	Total	76	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7645	99.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020F3 A20F SOSE SUBJECT (3)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Business subject (LDA020F=1) (must have a response at LDA020F2) (n=20)
Recorded only if a third SOSE subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Australia in Asia and the Pacific	1	.0	5.0	5.0
	4 Aboriginal Studies	1	.0	5.0	10.0
	6 Ancient History	1	.0	5.0	15.0
	22 History Extension	3	.0	15.0	30.0
	30 International Studies	1	.0	5.0	35.0
	35 Modern History	1	.0	5.0	40.0
	39 Political Studies	1	.0	5.0	45.0
	48 Society & Culture	1	.0	5.0	50.0
	53 Texts & Traditions	1	.0	5.0	55.0
	60 Psychology	5	.1	25.0	80.0
	64 Modern World History	1	.0	5.0	85.0
	65 Religion & Philosophy	2	.0	10.0	95.0
	70 Communication and the Community	1	.0	5.0	100.0
	Total	20	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7701	99.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020F4 A20F SOSE SUBJECT (4)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Business subject (LDA020F=1) (must have a response at LDA020F3) (n=1)
Recorded only if a fourth SOSE subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 Ancient Civilisations	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

(G) (ARE/WERE) YOU DOING ANY CREATIVE OR PERFORMING ARTS (SUBJECTS/COURSES)?

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB providing subject information (LDA020=1) (n=635)

LDA020G A20G ANY CREATIVE OR PERFORMING ARTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	221	2.9	34.8	34.8
	2 No	414	5.4	65.2	100.0
	Total	635	8.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7086	91.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020G1 A20G ARTS SUBJECT (1)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Arts subject (LDA020G=1) (n=221)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Art	11	.1	5.0	5.0
	2 Art and Design	3	.0	1.4	6.3
	3 Art Craft & Design	6	.1	2.7	9.0
	4 Art Craft & Design - Appreciation	1	.0	.5	9.5
	5 Art Craft & Design - Production	7	.1	3.2	12.7
	6 Art Practical	3	.0	1.4	14.0
	9 Creative Practice	1	.0	.5	14.5
	10 Audio Design	1	.0	.5	14.9
	17 Craft Practical	1	.0	.5	15.4
	19 Dance	10	.1	4.5	19.9
	21 Dance Studies	1	.0	.5	20.4
	24 Design Practical	2	.0	.9	21.3
	25 Drama	21	.3	9.5	30.8
	26 Drama ('Authority' subject)	3	.0	1.4	32.1
	27 Drama (inc. Integrated Creative or Performance Arts, Thea	4	.1	1.8	33.9
	28 Drama Studies	1	.0	.5	34.4
	29 Entertainment Industry VET	2	.0	.9	35.3
	30 Film Television and New Media	3	.0	1.4	36.7
	31 Media	17	.2	7.7	44.3
	32 Media Production	1	.0	.5	44.8
	34 Multi-Arts	1	.0	.5	45.2
	35 Multimedia VET	2	.0	.9	46.2
	36 Music	9	.1	4.1	50.2
	37 Music (inc. Composing & Arranging, Ensemble Performance,	3	.0	1.4	51.6
	38 Music (inc. Music 1 & 2)	9	.1	4.1	55.7
	39 Music (inc. Music Workshop, Composition, Performance, Hol	6	.1	2.7	58.4
	41 Music Extension	1	.0	.5	58.8
	44 Music Industry VET	1	.0	.5	59.3
	45 Music Performance (Solo/Group)	6	.1	2.7	62.0
	48 Photography & Digital Imaging	3	.0	1.4	63.3
	49 Photography, Video & Digital Imaging	3	.0	1.4	64.7
	50 Production	2	.0	.9	65.6
	51 Studio Arts	19	.2	8.6	74.2
	53 Theatre Studies	2	.0	.9	75.1
	54 Visual Arts	19	.2	8.6	83.7
	55 Visual Arts & Media	4	.1	1.8	85.5
	56 Visual Arts Studies	3	.0	1.4	86.9
	57 Visual Communication & Design	13	.2	5.9	92.8
Total					Continued

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
	58 Visual Design	5	.1	2.3	95.0
	59 Other Art subject	7	.1	3.2	98.2
	61 Drama Performance	4	.1	1.8	100.0
	Total	221	2.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7500	97.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020G2 A20G ARTS SUBJECT (2)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Business subject (LDA020G=1) (must have a response at LDA020G1) (n=64)
Recorded only if a second Arts subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Art	2	.0	3.1	3.1
	2 Art and Design	4	.1	6.3	9.4
	3 Art Craft & Design	1	.0	1.6	10.9
	5 Art Craft & Design - Production	1	.0	1.6	12.5
	6 Art Practical	2	.0	3.1	15.6
	19 Dance	2	.0	3.1	18.8
	23 Design	1	.0	1.6	20.3
	25 Drama	7	.1	10.9	31.3
	27 Drama (inc. Integrated Creative or Performance Arts, Thea	1	.0	1.6	32.8
	31 Media	5	.1	7.8	40.6
	32 Media Production	2	.0	3.1	43.8
	36 Music	1	.0	1.6	45.3
	38 Music (inc. Music 1 & 2)	1	.0	1.6	46.9
	39 Music (inc. Music Workshop, Composition, Performance, Hol	2	.0	3.1	50.0
	41 Music Extension	1	.0	1.6	51.6
	42 Music Extension (Performance)	1	.0	1.6	53.1
	44 Music Industry VET	2	.0	3.1	56.3
	45 Music Performance (Solo/Group)	1	.0	1.6	57.8
	49 Photography, Video & Digital Imaging	3	.0	4.7	62.5
	50 Production	1	.0	1.6	64.1
	51 Studio Arts	4	.1	6.3	70.3
	52 Technical Drawing	1	.0	1.6	71.9
	54 Visual Arts	4	.1	6.3	78.1
	55 Visual Arts & Media	1	.0	1.6	79.7
	56 Visual Arts Studies	1	.0	1.6	81.3
	57 Visual Communication & Design	5	.1	7.8	89.1
	59 Other Art subject	5	.1	7.8	96.9
	62 Drama Production	2	.0	3.1	100.0
	Total	64	.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7657	99.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020G3 A20G ARTS SUBJECT (3)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Business subject (LDA020G=1) (must have a response at LDA020G2) (n=18)
Recorded only if a third Arts subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 Art Craft & Design - Appreciation	1	.0	5.6	5.6
	8 Arts applied	1	.0	5.6	11.1
	22 Dance VET	1	.0	5.6	16.7
	27 Drama (inc. Integrated Creative or Performance Arts, Thea	1	.0	5.6	22.2
	31 Media	2	.0	11.1	33.3
	36 Music	1	.0	5.6	38.9
	39 Music (inc. Music Workshop, Composition, Performance, Hol	1	.0	5.6	44.4
	48 Photography & Digital Imaging	2	.0	11.1	55.6
	49 Photography, Video & Digital Imaging	2	.0	11.1	66.7
	51 Studio Arts	1	.0	5.6	72.2
	54 Visual Arts	1	.0	5.6	77.8
	57 Visual Communication & Design	1	.0	5.6	83.3
	59 Other Art subject	3	.0	16.7	100.0
	Total	18	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7703	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020G4 A20G ARTS SUBJECT (4)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Business subject (LDA020GF=1) (must have a response at LDA020G3) (n=1)
Recorded only if a fourth Arts subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	51 Studio Arts	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

(H) (ARE/WERE) YOU DOING ANY HEALTH OR PHYSICAL EDUCATION (SUBJECTS/COURSES)?

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB providing subject information (LDA020=1) (n=635)

LDA020H A20H ANY HEALTH OR PHYSICAL EDUCATION SUBJECTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	169	2.2	26.6	26.6
	2 No	466	6.0	73.4	100.0
	Total	635	8.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7086	91.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020H1 A20H HEALTH/PE SUBJECT (1)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Health/PE subject (LDA020H=1) (n=169)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Adventure Education	2	.0	1.2	1.2
	3 Athlete Development	2	.0	1.2	2.4
	5 Early Childhood Studies	1	.0	.6	3.0
	8 Health	6	.1	3.6	6.5
	9 Health Education	6	.1	3.6	10.1
	10 Health Studies	14	.2	8.3	18.3
	12 Outdoor & Environmental Studies	4	.1	2.4	20.7
	13 Outdoor Education	3	.0	1.8	22.5
	15 PD, H & PE Life Skills	18	.2	10.7	33.1
	16 Personal Development, Health & Physical Education	10	.1	5.9	39.1
	17 Physical Education	57	.7	33.7	72.8
	18 Physical Education Studies	1	.0	.6	73.4
	19 Physical Education (inc. External Sports Studies, Human M	12	.2	7.1	80.5
	20 Physical Recreation (inc. Recreation Practices, Recreation	3	.0	1.8	82.2
	21 Recreation & Health/Recreation	2	.0	1.2	83.4
	24 Sport & Recreation VET (inc. Community Recreation, Fitness	1	.0	.6	84.0
	25 Sport Science	9	.1	5.3	89.3
	27 Sport Studies	2	.0	1.2	90.5
	28 Sport, Lifestyle & Recreation Studies	4	.1	2.4	92.9
	31 Other Physical Education	11	.1	6.5	99.4
	32 Sports Development	1	.0	.6	100.0
	Total	169	2.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7552	97.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020H2 A20H HEALTH/PE SUBJECT (2)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Business subject (LDA020H=1) (must have a response at LDA020H1) (n=23)
Recorded only if a second Health/PE subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Adventure Education	2	.0	8.7	8.7
	3 Athlete Development	1	.0	4.3	13.0
	7 Food Processing SWL (VET)	1	.0	4.3	17.4
	9 Health Education	1	.0	4.3	21.7
	10 Health Studies	1	.0	4.3	26.1
	12 Outdoor & Environmental Studies	1	.0	4.3	30.4
	13 Outdoor Education	1	.0	4.3	34.8
	17 Physical Education	3	.0	13.0	47.8
	20 Physical Recreation (inc. Recreation Practices, Recreation	1	.0	4.3	52.2
	21 Recreation & Health/Recreation	2	.0	8.7	60.9
	24 Sport & Recreation VET (inc. Community Recreation, Fitness	1	.0	4.3	65.2
	25 Sport Science	2	.0	8.7	73.9
	27 Sport Studies	1	.0	4.3	78.3
	28 Sport, Lifestyle & Recreation Studies	1	.0	4.3	82.6
	31 Other Physical Education	4	.1	17.4	100.0
	Total	23	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7698	99.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020H3 A20H HEALTH/PE SUBJECT (3)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Business subject (LDA020H=1) (must have a response at LDA020H2) (n=5)
Recorded only if a third Health/PE subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	25 Sport Science	2	.0	40.0	40.0
	29 Work Studies (VET)	1	.0	20.0	60.0
	31 Other Physical Education	2	.0	40.0	100.0
	Total	5	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7716	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020H4 A20H HEALTH/PE SUBJECT (4)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Health/PE subject (LDA020H=1) (must have a response at LDA020H3) (n=0)
Recorded only if a fourth Health/PE subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	7721	100.0

(I) (ARE/WERE) YOU DOING ANY COMPUTING (SUBJECTS/COURSES)?

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB providing subject information (LDA020=1) (n=635)

LDA020I A20I ANY COMPUTING SUBJECTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	102	1.3	16.1	16.1
	2 No	533	6.9	83.9	100.0
	Total	635	8.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7086	91.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020I1 A20I COMPUTING SUBJECT (1)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Computing subject (LDA020I=1) (n=102)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Audio and Word Processing Skills (VET)	1	.0	1.0	1.0
	2 Business Communication & Technologies	1	.0	1.0	2.0
	3 Business Information Technology	4	.1	3.9	5.9
	6 Computer Science	3	.0	2.9	8.8
	7 Information & Communication Technology	2	.0	2.0	10.8
	8 Computer Systems VET (also known as Cisco Network Academy)	1	.0	1.0	11.8
	9 Computing	1	.0	1.0	12.7
	10 Computing Applications	1	.0	1.0	13.7
	14 Information Processing & Technology	11	.1	10.8	24.5
	16 Information Processing and Publishing (inc.Business Docum	7	.1	6.9	31.4
	17 Information Studies	10	.1	9.8	41.2
	18 Information Systems	8	.1	7.8	49.0
	19 Information Technology	6	.1	5.9	54.9
	24 Information Technology Systems	1	.0	1.0	55.9
	25 Information Technology VET	7	.1	6.9	62.7
	26 Information Technology VET (inc. Applications, Software A	4	.1	3.9	66.7
	27 IT-Information Processing & Management	18	.2	17.6	84.3
	28 IT-Information Systems	7	.1	6.9	91.2
	32 Software Design and Development	1	.0	1.0	92.2
	33 Other Computing subject	7	.1	6.9	99.0
	34 IT (VET)	1	.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	102	1.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7619	98.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA02012 A20I COMPUTING SUBJECT (2)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Business subject (LDA020I=1) (must have a response at LDA020I1) (n=9)
Recorded only if a second Computing subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	6 Computer Science	1	.0	11.1	11.1
	14 Information Processing & Technology	1	.0	11.1	22.2
	18 Information Systems	1	.0	11.1	33.3
	26 Information Technology VET (inc. Applications, Software A	1	.0	11.1	44.4
	28 IT-Information Systems	2	.0	22.2	66.7
	33 Other Computing subject	2	.0	22.2	88.9
	34 IT (VET)	1	.0	11.1	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA02013 A20I COMPUTING SUBJECT (3)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Business subject (LDA020I=1) (must have a response at LDA020I2) (n=0)
Recorded only if a third Computing subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	7721	100.0

LDA02014 A20I COMPUTING SUBJECT (4)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Computing subject (LDA020I=1) (must have a response at LDA020I3) (n=0)
Recorded only if a fourth Computing subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	7721	100.0

(J) (ARE/WERE) YOU DOING ANY HOME ECONOMICS (SUBJECTS/COURSES)?

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB providing subject information (LDA020=1) (n=635)

LDA020J A20J ANY HOME ECONOMICS SUBJECTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	127	1.6	20.0	20.0
	2 No	508	6.6	80.0	100.0
	Total	635	8.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7086	91.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020J1 A20J HOME ECONOMICS SUBJECT (1)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Home Economics subject (LDA020J=1)
(n=127)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 Catering/Catering Management	1	.0	.8	.8
	3 Child care (VET)	1	.0	.8	1.6
	4 Clothing Design and Production (or Concept Development for	2	.0	1.6	3.1
	5 Community & Family Studies	6	.1	4.7	7.9
	6 Community Services (VET)	2	.0	1.6	9.4
	7 Early Childhood Practices (inc. Childcare Foundations)	1	.0	.8	10.2
	13 Food Studies	5	.1	3.9	14.2
	14 Food Technology	4	.1	3.1	17.3
	15 Food Technology VET	11	.1	8.7	26.0
	16 Health & Human Development	45	.6	35.4	61.4
	18 Home Economics (inc. Food & Hospitality Studies, Early Ch	7	.1	5.5	66.9
	19 Hospitality - Kitchen Operations (VET)	1	.0	.8	67.7
	20 Hospitality & Tourism	10	.1	7.9	75.6
	21 Hospitality (Operations) VET	3	.0	2.4	78.0
	22 Hospitality (Operations/Kitchen Operations) VET	12	.2	9.4	87.4
	26 Hospitality Practices	2	.0	1.6	89.0
	27 Hospitality Studies ('Authority' subject)	1	.0	.8	89.8
	29 Nutrition Studies	3	.0	2.4	92.1
	32 Tourism VET	1	.0	.8	92.9
	33 Working with Children	2	.0	1.6	94.5
	34 Other Home Economics subject	7	.1	5.5	100.0
	Total	127	1.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7594	98.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020J2 A20J HOME ECONOMICS SUBJECT (2)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Home Economics subject (LDA020J=1)
(must have a response at LDA020J1) (n=20)
Recorded only if a second Home Economics subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 Catering/Catering Management	2	.0	10.0	10.0
	6 Community Services (VET)	3	.0	15.0	25.0
	8 Exploring Early Childhood	1	.0	5.0	30.0
	10 Food & Resource Management (inc. Family Studies, Home Eco	1	.0	5.0	35.0
	12 Food Production (VET)	1	.0	5.0	40.0
	15 Food Technology VET	2	.0	10.0	50.0
	16 Health & Human Development	3	.0	15.0	65.0
	18 Home Economics (inc. Food & Hospitality Studies, Early Ch	2	.0	10.0	75.0
	22 Hospitality (Operations/Kitchen Operations) VET	1	.0	5.0	80.0
	27 Hospitality Studies ('Authority' subject)	1	.0	5.0	85.0
	34 Other Home Economics subject	3	.0	15.0	100.0
	Total	20	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7701	99.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020J3 A20J HOME ECONOMICS SUBJECT (3)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Home Economics subject (LDA020J=1)
(must have a response at LDA020J2) (n=3)
Recorded only if a third Home Economics subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	21 Hospitality (Operations) VET	1	.0	33.3	33.3
	34 Other Home Economics subject	2	.0	66.7	100.0
	Total	3	.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7718	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020J4 A20J HOME ECONOMICS SUBJECT (4)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Home Economics subject (LDA020J=1)
(must have a response at LDA020J3) (n=0)
Recorded only if a fourth Home Economics subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	7721	100.0

(K) (ARE/WERE) YOU DOING ANY TECHNOLOGY (SUBJECTS/COURSES) OR TECHNICAL STUDIES?

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB providing subject information (LDA020=1) (n=635)

LDA020K A20K ANY TECHNOLOGY SUBJECTS/TECHNICAL STUDIES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	106	1.4	16.7	16.7
	2 No	529	6.9	83.3	100.0
	Total	635	8.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7086	91.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020K1 A20K TECHNOLOGY SUBJECT (1)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Technology subject (LDA020K=1)
(n=106)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 Advanced Electronics	1	.0	.9	.9
	5 Applied Technology	1	.0	.9	1.9
	6 Automotive / Automotive Technology VET	2	.0	1.9	3.8
	8 Automotive Technology	2	.0	1.9	5.7
	10 Building & Construction VET (inc Bricklaying, Carpentry,	1	.0	.9	6.6
	15 Computer Graphics & Design	6	.1	5.7	12.3
	16 Construction VET (4	.1	3.8	16.0
	17 Design & Technology	18	.2	17.0	33.0
	18 Design and Technology (inc. Communication Products, Mater	8	.1	7.5	40.6
	19 Design Graphics	1	.0	.9	41.5
	20 Design in Metal	1	.0	.9	42.5
	21 Design in Wood	3	.0	2.8	45.3
	24 Electronics VET	3	.0	2.8	48.1
	26 Engineering / Engineering Technology VET	2	.0	1.9	50.0
	27 Engineering Studies	4	.1	3.8	53.8
	29 Fabrics, Design & Technology	1	.0	.9	54.7
	31 Fashion & Textiles	2	.0	1.9	56.6
	32 Food & Technology	4	.1	3.8	60.4
	34 Furniture Design and Technology	1	.0	.9	61.3
	36 Graphics	1	.0	.9	62.3
	38 Housing & Design	1	.0	.9	63.2
	40 Industrial Technology	9	.1	8.5	71.7
	41 Interactive Media	1	.0	.9	72.6
	42 Introduction to Electronics	2	.0	1.9	74.5
	46 Lifestyle & Fashion	2	.0	1.9	76.4
	60 Systems & Technology	4	.1	3.8	80.2
	63 Technological & Applied Studies Life Skills	1	.0	.9	81.1
	65 Textiles & Design	7	.1	6.6	87.7
	69 Wood Fabrication (VET)	1	.0	.9	88.7
	70 Other Design and Technology subject	12	.2	11.3	100.0
	Total	106	1.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7615	98.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020K2 A20K TECHNOLOGY SUBJECT (2)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Technology subject (LDA020K=1) (must have a response at LDA020K1) (n=26)
Recorded only if a second Technology subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 Advanced Electronics	1	.0	3.8	3.8
	6 Automotive / Automotive Technology VET	1	.0	3.8	7.7
	8 Automotive Technology	2	.0	7.7	15.4
	17 Design & Technology	5	.1	19.2	34.6
	18 Design and Technology (inc. Communication Products, Mater	1	.0	3.8	38.5
	27 Engineering Studies	2	.0	7.7	46.2
	40 Industrial Technology	2	.0	7.7	53.8
	54 Metals & Engineering VET (inc. Specialist Studies)	1	.0	3.8	57.7
	58 Primary Industries VET (inc. Specialisation Study or Extension	1	.0	3.8	61.5
	70 Other Design and Technology subject	10	.1	38.5	100.0
	Total	26	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7695	99.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020K3 A20K TECHNOLOGY SUBJECT (3)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Technology subject (LDA020K=1) (must have a response at LDA020K2) (n=3)
Recorded only if a third Technology subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	27 Engineering Studies	1	.0	33.3	33.3
	70 Other Design and Technology subject	1	.0	33.3	66.7
	72 General Construction (VET)	1	.0	33.3	100.0
	Total	3	.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7718	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA020K4 A20K TECHNOLOGY SUBJECT (4)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying a Technology subject (LDA020K=1) (must have a response at LDA020K3) (n=0)
Recorded only if a fourth Technology subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	7721	100.0

A21 (ARE/WERE) THERE ANY OTHER (SUBJECTS/COURSES) WHICH YOU (ARE/WERE) DOING AT SCHOOL?
LDA021 A21 ANY OTHER SUBJECTS

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB providing subject information (LDA021=1) (n=635)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	45	.6	7.1	7.1
	2 No	590	7.6	92.9	100.0
	Total	635	8.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7086	91.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA021A A21 OTHER SUBJECT (1)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying an Other subject (LDA021A=1) (n=45)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Agricultural & Horticultural Science	1	.0	2.2	2.2
	3 Agricultural & Horticultural Studies (inc. Agricultural St	1	.0	2.2	4.4
	5 Agriculture	4	.1	8.9	13.3
	7 Agriculture VET	2	.0	4.4	17.8
	17 Equine Industry VET	1	.0	2.2	20.0
	20 Horticulture VET	1	.0	2.2	22.2
	26 Marine Studies	2	.0	4.4	26.7
	34 Tourism	5	.1	11.1	37.8
	37 Tourism Studies	4	.1	8.9	46.7
	38 Tourism SWL (VET)	1	.0	2.2	48.9
	42 Vocational Work placement	1	.0	2.2	51.1
	44 Work Education (inc. Vocational Studies, Work studies)	3	.0	6.7	57.8
	45 Work Related Learning-Employment, Enterprise, Community	1	.0	2.2	60.0
	46 Work Studies	1	.0	2.2	62.2
	48 Other subject	16	.2	35.6	97.8
	49 Contemporary Transactions	1	.0	2.2	100.0
	Total	45	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7676	99.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA021B A21 OTHER SUBJECT (2)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying an Other subject (LDA021=1) (must have a response at LDA021A) (n=9)
Recorded only if a second Other subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	34 Tourism	1	.0	11.1	11.1
	37 Tourism Studies	1	.0	11.1	22.2
	42 Vocational Work placement	1	.0	11.1	33.3
	45 Work Related Learning- Employment, Enterprise, Community	1	.0	11.1	44.4
	46 Work Studies	1	.0	11.1	55.6
	48 Other subject	4	.1	44.4	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA021C A21 OTHER SUBJECT (3)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying an Other subject (LDA021=1) (must have a response at LDA021B) (n=0)
Recorded only if a third Other subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	7721	100.0

LDA021D A21 OTHER SUBJECT (4)

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, studying an Other subject (LDA021=1) (must have a response at LDA021C) (n=0)
Recorded only if a fourth Other subject was studied.

		Frequency	Percent
Missing	System	7721	100.0

**PRE A22 IF VET SUBJECTS THIS YEAR (A13=1), CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO A23**

**A22 OF THE SUBJECTS YOU'VE JUST TOLD ME ABOUT, WHICH IF ANY,
ARE TAFE OR VET (VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING)
SUBJECTS?**

ALL SUBJECTS RECORDED AT A20 LISTED

1. Subject 1
2. Subject 2
3. Subject 3
4. Subject 4 ...etc.
5. None of the above

Note: Variable LDA022 was created after items LDA022A to LDA022L, to identify students who should have responded but responded No to all the TAFE/VET subject items.

A22 SCHOOL SUBJECT SECTION (NO TO A20A-A20K)

- 1 One or more subjects are TAFE/VET
- 2 Answered A22 but listed none as TAFE/VET

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, providing subject information and studying a TAFE or VET subject (LDA013=1) (n=134)

LDA022 A22: SECTION SUMMARY 2: LISTING OF VET SUBJECTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 One or more subjects are VET	115	1.5	85.8	85.8
	2 Answered A13 but listed none as VET	13	.2	9.7	95.5
	3 Not applicable (Year 13 in 2006) (A13 = 1 but A8 = 3)	5	.1	3.7	99.3
	4 Not applicable (Refused school subject section)	1	.0	.7	100.0
	Total	134	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7587	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022A1 A22 ENGLISH SUBJECT (1) IS VET

RESPONDENTS: Year 12 students excluding IB, providing subject information and listed one or more subjects as VET subject (LDA022=1) (n=115)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.0	2.6	2.6
	2 No	112	1.5	97.4	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022A1 A22 ENGLISH SUBJECT (1) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.0	2.6	2.6
	2 No	112	1.5	97.4	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022A2 A22 ENGLISH SUBJECT (2) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022A3 A22 ENGLISH SUBJECT (3) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022A4 A22 ENGLISH SUBJECT (4) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022B1 A22 LOTE SUBJECT (1) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022B2 A22 LOTE SUBJECT (2) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022B3 A22 LOTE SUBJECT (3) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022B4 A22 LOTE SUBJECT (4) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022C1 A22 MATHEMATICS SUBJECT (1) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.0	2.6	2.6
	2 No	112	1.5	97.4	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022C2 A22 MATHEMATICS SUBJECT (2) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	.9	.9
	2 No	114	1.5	99.1	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022C3 A22 MATHEMATICS SUBJECT (3) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022C4 A22 MATHEMATICS SUBJECT (4) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022D1 A22 SCIENCE SUBJECT (1) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022D2 A22 SCIENCE SUBJECT (2) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022D3 A22 SCIENCE SUBJECT (3) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022D4 A22 SCIENCE SUBJECT (4) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022E1 A22 BUSINESS SUBJECT (1) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	16	.2	13.9	13.9
	2 No	99	1.3	86.1	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022E2 A22 BUSINESS SUBJECT (2) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7	.1	6.1	6.1
	2 No	108	1.4	93.9	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022E3 A22 BUSINESS SUBJECT (3) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	.9	.9
	2 No	114	1.5	99.1	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022E4 A22 BUSINESS SUBJECT (4) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022F1 A22 HUMANITIES/SOCIAL SCIENCE SUBJECT (1) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022F2 A22 HUMANITIES/SOCIAL SCIENCE SUBJECT (2) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022F3 A22 HUMANITIES/SOCIAL SCIENCE SUBJECT (3) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022F4 A22 HUMANITIES/SOCIAL SCIENCE SUBJECT (4) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022G1 A22 ARTS SUBJECT (1) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6	.1	5.2	5.2
	2 No	109	1.4	94.8	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022G2 A22 ARTS SUBJECT (2) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.0	2.6	2.6
	2 No	112	1.5	97.4	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022G3 A22 ARTS SUBJECT (3) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	1.7	1.7
	2 No	113	1.5	98.3	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022G4 A22 ARTS SUBJECT (4) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022H1 A22 HEALTH/PHYSICAL EDUCATION SUBJECT (1) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.0	2.6	2.6
	2 No	112	1.5	97.4	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022H2 A22 HEALTH/PHYSICAL EDUCATION SUBJECT (2) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	1.7	1.7
	2 No	113	1.5	98.3	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022H3 A22 HEALTH/PHYSICAL EDUCATION SUBJECT (3) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	1.7	1.7
	2 No	113	1.5	98.3	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022H4 A22 HEALTH/PHYSICAL EDUCATION SUBJECT (4) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022I1 A22 COMPUTING SUBJECT (1) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	13	.2	11.3	11.3
	2 No	102	1.3	88.7	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022I2 A22 COMPUTING SUBJECT (2) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	.9	.9
	2 No	114	1.5	99.1	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022I3 A22 COMPUTING SUBJECT (3) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022I4 A22 COMPUTING SUBJECT (4) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022J1 A22 HOME ECONOMICS SUBJECT (1) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	22	.3	19.1	19.1
	2 No	93	1.2	80.9	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022J2 A22 HOME ECONOMICS SUBJECT (2) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7	.1	6.1	6.1
	2 No	108	1.4	93.9	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022J3 A22 HOME ECONOMICS SUBJECT (3) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	1.7	1.7
	2 No	113	1.5	98.3	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022J4 A22 HOME ECONOMICS SUBJECT (4) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022K1 A22 TECHNOLOGY SUBJECT (1) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	17	.2	14.8	14.8
	2 No	98	1.3	85.2	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022K2 A22 TECHNOLOGY SUBJECT (2) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	9	.1	7.8	7.8
	2 No	106	1.4	92.2	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022K3 A22 TECHNOLOGY SUBJECT (3) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	1.7	1.7
	2 No	113	1.5	98.3	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022K4 A22 TECHNOLOGY SUBJECT (4) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022L1 A22 OTHER SUBJECT (1) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	11	.1	9.6	9.6
	2 No	104	1.3	90.4	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022L2 A22 OTHER SUBJECT (2) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.1	3.5	3.5
	2 No	111	1.4	96.5	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022L3 A22 OTHER SUBJECT (3) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA022L4 A22 OTHER SUBJECT (4) IS VET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	115	1.5	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

A23 NOW SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT CAREERS ADVICE AT SCHOOL. DURING 2006, HAVE YOU DONE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING AT YOUR SCHOOL?

a	Listened to a talk from the school's career advisor?	Yes	No
b	Received hand outs or written material about careers?	Yes	No
c	Taken part in a group discussion about careers?	Yes	No
d	Spoken individually to the school's career advisor?	Yes	No
e	Looked on-line for career guidance or advice?	Yes	No
f	Listened to a talk by an employer representative?	Yes	No
g	Listened to a talk by someone from a TAFE or University?	Yes	No

RESPONDENTS: At school during 2005 (LDA001=1 or (LDA001=2 and LDA002B<>3)) (n=678)

LDA023A A23A CAREERS ADVICE - TALK FROM CAREER ADVISOR

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	500	6.5	73.7	73.7
	2 No	178	2.3	26.3	100.0
	Total	678	8.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7043	91.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA023B A23B CAREERS ADVICE - WRITTEN MATERIAL

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	586	7.6	86.4	86.4
	2 No	92	1.2	13.6	100.0
	Total	678	8.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7043	91.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA023C A23C CAREERS ADVICE - GROUP DISCUSSION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	364	4.7	53.7	53.7
	2 No	314	4.1	46.3	100.0
	Total	678	8.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7043	91.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA023D A23D CAREERS ADVICE - DISCUSS WITH CAREER ADVISOR

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	465	6.0	68.6	68.6
	2 No	213	2.8	31.4	100.0
	Total	678	8.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7043	91.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA023E A23E CAREERS ADVICE - ON-LINE GUIDANCE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	443	5.7	65.3	65.3
	2 No	235	3.0	34.7	100.0
	Total	678	8.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7043	91.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA023F A23F CAREERS ADVICE - TALK FROM EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIVE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	315	4.1	46.5	46.5
	2 No	363	4.7	53.5	100.0
	Total	678	8.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7043	91.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA023G A23G CAREERS ADVICE - TALK FROM TAFE OR UNI REPRESENTATIVE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	492	6.4	72.6	72.6
	2 No	186	2.4	27.4	100.0
	Total	678	8.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7043	91.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

**PREA24 IF ANY 'YES' TO A23, CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO A25**

A24 FOR EACH 'YES' ASCERTAIN AS BELOW

- a How useful was the talk from the school's career advisor?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
 - b How useful were the hand outs or written material?
Were they ...(READ OUT)
 - c How useful was the group discussion?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
 - d How useful was your conversation with the career advisor?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
 - e How useful was the on-line career guidance or advice?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
 - f How useful was the talk by the employer representative?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
 - g How useful was the talk by the TAFE or University representative?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
1. Very useful
 2. Somewhat useful
 3. Not very useful
 4. Not at all useful

LDA024A A24A USEFULNESS OF TALK FROM THE SCHOOL'S CAREER ADVISOR

RESPONDENTS: Had talk from school career advisor (LDA023A=1) (n=500)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	214	2.8	42.8	42.8
	2 Somewhat useful	245	3.2	49.0	91.8
	3 Not very useful	27	.3	5.4	97.2
	4 Not at all useful	14	.2	2.8	100.0
	Total	500	6.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7221	93.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA024B A24B USEFULNESS OF WRITTEN MATERIAL

RESPONDENTS: Had written career advice material (LDA023B=1) (n=586)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	189	2.4	32.3	32.3
	2 Somewhat useful	328	4.2	56.0	88.2
	3 Not very useful	62	.8	10.6	98.8
	4 Not at all useful	7	.1	1.2	100.0
	Total	586	7.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7135	92.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA024C A24C USEFULNESS OF GROUP DISCUSSION

RESPONDENTS: Had career advice group discussion (LDA023C=1) (n=364)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	108	1.4	29.7	29.7
	2 Somewhat useful	200	2.6	54.9	84.6
	3 Not very useful	54	.7	14.8	99.5
	4 Not at all useful	2	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	364	4.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7357	95.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA024D A24D USEFULNESS OF CONVERSATION WITH THE CAREER ADVISOR

RESPONDENTS: Had conversation with school career advisor (LDA023D=1) (n=465)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	286	3.7	61.5	61.5
	2 Somewhat useful	141	1.8	30.3	91.8
	3 Not very useful	32	.4	6.9	98.7
	4 Not at all useful	6	.1	1.3	100.0
	Total	465	6.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7256	94.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA024E A24E USEFULNESS OF ON-LINE CAREER GUIDANCE

RESPONDENTS: Used on-line career guidance (LDA023E=1) (n=443)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	154	2.0	34.8	34.8
	2 Somewhat useful	232	3.0	52.4	87.1
	3 Not very useful	54	.7	12.2	99.3
	4 Not at all useful	3	.0	.7	100.0
	Total	443	5.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7278	94.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA024F A24F USEFULNESS OF TALK BY THE EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIVE

RESPONDENTS: Had talk from employer representative (LDA023F=1) (n=315)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	115	1.5	36.5	36.5
	2 Somewhat useful	158	2.0	50.2	86.7
	3 Not very useful	38	.5	12.1	98.7
	4 Not at all useful	4	.1	1.3	100.0
	Total	315	4.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7406	95.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDA024G A24G USEFULNESS OF TALK BY THE TAFE/UNI REPRESENTATIVE

RESPONDENTS: Had talk from TAFE University representative (LDA023G=1) (n=492)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	238	3.1	48.4	48.4
	2 Somewhat useful	216	2.8	43.9	92.3
	3 Not very useful	33	.4	6.7	99.0
	4 Not at all useful	5	.1	1.0	100.0
	Total	492	6.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7229	93.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

A25 (DO/DID) YOU OR YOUR PARENTS GET YOUTH ALLOWANCE, OR ABSTUDY FOR YOUR STUDY AT SCHOOL?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO PRE A28
3. Don't know GO TO PRE A28

RESPONDENTS: At school during 2005 (LDA001=1 or (LDA001=2 and LDA002B=5)) (n=678)

LDA025 A25 RECEIVE YA/ABSTUDY FOR 2006 SCHOOL STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	176	2.3	26.0	26.0
	2 No	480	6.2	70.8	96.8
	3 Don't know	22	.3	3.2	100.0
	Total	678	8.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7043	91.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

A26 HOW MUCH PER FORTNIGHT (IS/WAS) WAS THAT PAYMENT?

RECORD AMOUNT \$ _____
 Don't know 999

RESPONDENTS: Received YA/Abstudy (LDA025=1) (n=176; includes 46 '999')

LDA026 A26 PAYMENT PER FORTNIGHT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	\$1 to \$50 per fortnight	1	.0	.6	.6
	\$51 to \$100 per fortnight	7	.1	4.0	4.5
	\$101 to \$200 per fortnight	42	.5	23.9	28.4
	\$201 to \$900 per fortnight	80	1.0	45.5	73.9
	999 Do not know	46	.6	26.1	100.0
	Total	176	2.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7545	97.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

A27 WOULD YOU HAVE GONE TO SCHOOL IN 2006 IF YOU HADN'T GOT YOUTH ALLOWANCE OR ABSTUDY?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

RESPONDENTS: Received YA/Abstudy (LDA025=1) (n=176)

LDA027 A27 WOULD HAVE ATTENDED SCHOOL IN 2006 WITHOUT YA/ABSTUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	154	2.0	87.5	87.5
	2 No	19	.2	10.8	98.3
	3 Don't know	3	.0	1.7	100.0
	Total	176	2.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7545	97.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE A28 IF LEFT SCHOOL, (A1=2) GO TO A30
IF AT SCHOOL IN YR 11 OR BELOW (A8=1) CONTINUE
IF AT SCHOOL IN YR 12 OR 13 (A8=2,3), GO TO A29

A28 DO YOU PLAN TO GO ON TO YEAR 12?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

RESPONDENTS: Still at school and in Year 10, 11 or 12 (LDA001=1 and LDA008=1,2,3) (n=9)

LDA028 A28 PLAN TO GO ON TO YEAR 12

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	9	.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

A29 WHAT DO YOU PLAN TO DO IN THE YEAR AFTER YOU LEAVE SCHOOL - FOR EXAMPLE, GET AN APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINEESHIP, GO TO TAFE OR UNIVERSITY, GET A JOB, OR WHAT? IF RESPONDENT SAYS "HAVE A BREAK/YEAR OFF" PROMPT FOR PLANS AFTER THAT

1. Go to University
2. Get an apprenticeship
3. Get a traineeship
4. Go to a TAFE college
5. Do some other course or training elsewhere
6. Look for work/get a job
7. Other (SPECIFY _____)
8. Don't Know

RESPONDENTS: Still attending school (LDA001=1) (n=495)

LDA029 A29 INITIAL POST-SCHOOL PLANS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Go to university	257	3.3	51.9	51.9
	2 Get an apprenticeship	33	.4	6.7	58.6
	3 Get a traineeship	15	.2	3.0	61.6
	4 Go to a TAFE college	56	.7	11.3	72.9
	5 Do some other course or training elsewhere	3	.0	.6	73.5
	6 Look for work/get a job	98	1.3	19.8	93.3
	7 Other	28	.4	5.7	99.0
	8 Don't Know	5	.1	1.0	100.0
	Total	495	6.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7226	93.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO PRE D1

A30 DO YOU PLAN TO DO ANY STUDY OR TRAINING AT ANY TIME AFTER LEAVING SCHOOL?

1. Yes
2. Yes - already doing study/training GO TO PRE B1
3. No GO TO PRE B1
4. Don't Know GO TO PRE B1

RESPONDENTS: No plans for initial post-school study/training or left school after 2005 ((LDA029=6, 7, or 8) or (LDA001=2 and LDA002 ≠ 3)) (n=183)

LDA030 A30 DO YOU PLAN TO DO ANY STUDY OR TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	133	1.7	72.7	72.7
	2 Yes - already doing study/training	18	.2	9.8	82.5
	3 No	27	.3	14.8	97.3
	4 Don't know	5	.1	2.7	100.0
	Total	183	2.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7538	97.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

A31 WHAT KIND OF STUDY OR TRAINING DO YOU PLAN TO DO - FOR EXAMPLE, GET AN APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINEESHIP, GO TO TAFE OR UNIVERSITY, OR WHAT?

1. Go to University
2. Get an apprenticeship
3. Get a traineeship
4. Go to a TAFE college
5. Do some other course or training (SPECIFY _____)
6. Don't Know

RESPONDENTS: Plans for further post-school study or training (LDA030=1) (n=133)

LDA031 A31 TYPE OF STUDY OR TRAINING PLANNED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Go to university	58	.8	43.6	43.6
	2 Get an apprenticeship	13	.2	9.8	53.4
	3 Get a traineeship	9	.1	6.8	60.2
	4 Go to a TAFE college	41	.5	30.8	91.0
	5 Do some other course or training elsewhere	7	.1	5.3	96.2
	6 Don't Know	5	.1	3.8	100.0
	Total	133	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7588	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

SECTION B: TRANSITION FROM SCHOOL**THIS SECTION IS ANSWERED BY ALL WHO LEFT SCHOOL IN 2005****IF LEFT SCHOOL IN 2004 FROM SAMPLE (2005 A2=04), OR A2=04,
GO TO PRE CA1****IF LEFT SCHOOL IN 2006 (A2=06) GO TO PRE CA1****B1 WHAT YEAR-LEVEL WERE YOU IN WHEN YOU LEFT SCHOOL?**

1. Year 12 GO TO B5
2. Year 11
3. Year 10
4. Year 9 or below

RESPONDENTS: Left school in 2005 (LDA002B=4) (n=4791)

LDB001 B1 YEAR-LEVEL WHEN YOU LEFT SCHOOL

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Year 12	4656	60.3	97.2	97.2
	2 Year 11	120	1.6	2.5	99.7
	3 Year 10	10	.1	.2	99.9
	5 Year 13	5	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	4791	62.1	100.0	
Missing	System	2930	37.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE B2 IF 2005 B2 IS ANSWERED, GO TO PREB4**B2 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT DECIDE TO LEAVE SCHOOL BEFORE YEAR 12. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A REASON YOU DECIDED TO LEAVE SCHOOL BEFORE YEAR 12?**

- | | | |
|--|-----|----|
| a. You had a job, apprenticeship or traineeship to go to - was that a reason? | Yes | No |
| b. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship | Yes | No |
| c. You were not doing very well at school | Yes | No |
| d. You wanted to do study or training that wasn't available at school - was that reason? | Yes | No |
| e. You didn't like school | Yes | No |
| f. Financially, it was hard to stay at school | Yes | No |
| g. Your teachers thought you should leave – was that a reason? | Yes | No |
| h. You wanted to earn your own money | Yes | No |
| i. Your parents wanted you to leave | Yes | No |
| j. The school didn't offer the subjects or courses you wanted to do | Yes | No |
| k. Having Year 12 wouldn't help you get a job | Yes | No |
| l. You didn't need Year 12 to go on to further study or training - was that a reason? | Yes | No |

LDB002A B2A YOU HAD A JOB, APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINEESHIP TO GO TO

RESPONDENTS: Left school in Year 11 or below (LDB001=2 or 3). Exclude if (SAMP806=1) (n=130)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	72	.9	55.4	55.4
	2 No	58	.8	44.6	100.0
	Total	130	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7591	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDB002B B2B YOU WANTED TO GET A JOB, APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINEESHIP

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	93	1.2	71.5	71.5
	2 No	37	.5	28.5	100.0
	Total	130	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7591	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDB002C B2C YOU WERE NOT DOING VERY WELL AT SCHOOL

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	44	.6	33.8	33.8
	2 No	86	1.1	66.2	100.0
	Total	130	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7591	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDB002D B2D YOU WANTED TO DO STUDY OR TRAINING THAT WASN'T AVAILABLE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	59	.8	45.4	45.4
	2 No	71	.9	54.6	100.0
	Total	130	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7591	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDB002E B2E YOU DIDN'T LIKE SCHOOL

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	59	.8	45.4	45.4
	2 No	71	.9	54.6	100.0
	Total	130	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7591	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDB002F B2F FINANCIALLY, IT WAS HARD TO STAY AT SCHOOL

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	21	.3	16.2	16.2
	2 No	109	1.4	83.8	100.0
	Total	130	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7591	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDB002G B2G YOUR TEACHERS THOUGHT YOU SHOULD LEAVE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	18	.2	13.8	13.8
	2 No	112	1.5	86.2	100.0
	Total	130	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7591	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDB002H B2H YOU WANTED TO EARN YOUR OWN MONEY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	107	1.4	82.3	82.3
	2 No	23	.3	17.7	100.0
	Total	130	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7591	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDB002I B2I YOUR PARENTS WANTED YOU TO LEAVE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	16	.2	12.3	12.3
	2 No	114	1.5	87.7	100.0
	Total	130	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7591	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDB002J B2J SCHOOL DIDN'T OFFER THE SUBJECTS OR COURSES YOU WANTED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	41	.5	31.5	31.5
	2 No	89	1.2	68.5	100.0
	Total	130	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7591	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDB002K B2K HAVING YEAR 12 WOULDN'T HELP YOU GET A JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	33	.4	25.4	25.4
	2 No	97	1.3	74.6	100.0
	Total	130	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7591	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDB002L B2L YOU DIDN'T NEED YEAR 12 TO GO ON TO FURTHER STUDY OR TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	46	.6	35.4	35.4
	2 No	84	1.1	64.6	100.0
	Total	130	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7591	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

B3 WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR YOU DECIDING TO LEAVE BEFORE YEAR 12?

- a. Had a job, apprenticeship or traineeship to go to
- b. Wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
- c. Not doing very well at school
- d. Wanted to do study or training that isn't available at school
- e. Didn't like school
- f. Financially, it was hard to stay at school
- g. Teachers thought you should leave
- h. Wanted to earn your own money
- i. Parents wanted you to leave
- j. School didn't offer the subjects or courses you wanted to do
- k. Having Year 12 wouldn't help you get a job
- l. Didn't need Year 12 to go on to further study or training
- m. Other reason (SPECIFY_____)

RESPONDENTS: Left school in Year 11 or below (LDB001=2 or 3). Exclude if (SAMP806=1) (n=130)

LDB003 B3 MAIN REASON FOR DECIDING TO LEAVE BEFORE YEAR 12

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Had a job, apprenticeship or traineeship to go to	48	.6	44.4	44.4
	2 Wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	21	.3	19.4	63.9
	3 Not doing very well at school	2	.0	1.9	65.7
	4 Wanted to do study or training that isn't available at school	6	.1	5.6	71.3
	5 Didn't like school	12	.2	11.1	82.4
	6 Financially, it was hard to stay at school	1	.0	.9	83.3
	7 Teachers thought you should leave	2	.0	1.9	85.2
	8 Wanted to earn your own money	5	.1	4.6	89.8
	10 School didn't offer the subjects or courses you wanted to	4	.1	3.7	93.5
	12 Didn't need Year 12 to go on to further study or training	6	.1	5.6	99.1
	13 Other	1	.0	.9	100.0
	Total	108	1.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7613	98.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE B4 IF STILL AT SCHOOL IN 2005 INTERVIEW, CONTINUE, ELSE GO TO B5**B4 HOW DO YOU FEEL NOW ABOUT HAVING LEFT SCHOOL BEFORE YEAR 12? ARE YOU ... (READ OUT)**

1. Very happy
2. Happy
3. Unhappy
4. Very unhappy
5. (Unsure/can't say)

RESPONDENTS: Left school in Year 11 or below (LDB001=2 or 3). Exclude if (SAMP806=1) (n=130)

LDB004 B4 HAPPINESS WITH LEAVING SCHOOL BEFORE YEAR 12

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	56	.7	43.1	43.1
	2 Happy	59	.8	45.4	88.5
	3 Unhappy	10	.1	7.7	96.2
	4 Very unhappy	2	.0	1.5	97.7
	5 Unsure/Can't say	3	.0	2.3	100.0
	Total	130	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7591	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

B5 SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL HAVE YOU BEEN MAINLY STUDYING FULL TIME, WORKING, LOOKING FOR WORK OR DOING SOMETHING ELSE?

1. Studying full time
2. Working GO TO B7
3. Looking for work GO TO B7
4. Something else GO TO B7

RESPONDENTS: Left school in 2004 (SAMP606=4) or (LDA002B=4) exclude if LDA003=3) (n=4791)

LDB005 B5 MAIN ACTIVITY SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Studying full-time	2487	32.2	51.9	51.9
	2 Working	2057	26.6	42.9	94.8
	3 Looking for work	85	1.1	1.8	96.6
	4 Something else	162	2.1	3.4	100.0
	Total	4791	62.1	100.0	
Missing	System	2930	37.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

B6 ARE YOU STILL DOING FULL TIME STUDY?

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Yes | GO TO PRE B14 |
| 2. No | GO TO B8 |
| 3. No – I'm now doing part time study | GO TO B8 |

RESPONDENTS: In full-time study since leaving school in 2004 (LCB005=1) (n=2487)

LDB006 B6 CURRENT FULL-TIME STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2243	29.1	90.2	90.2
	2 No	229	3.0	9.2	99.4
	3 No - I'm now doing part-time study	15	.2	.6	100.0
	Total	2487	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5234	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

B7 SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL, HAVE YOU HAD A FULL TIME JOB?

- | | |
|--------|---------------|
| 1. Yes | GO TO B9 |
| 2. No | GO TO PRE B14 |

RESPONDENTS: Left school in 2005 and not in full-time study (LDB005=2, 3 or 4) (n=2329)

LDB007 B7 FULL-TIME JOB SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1653	21.4	71.7	71.7
	2 No	651	8.4	28.3	100.0
	Total	2304	29.8	100.0	
Missing	System	5417	70.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

B8 SINCE YOU STOPPED FULL TIME STUDY, HAVE YOU HAD A FULL TIME JOB?

- | | |
|--------|---------------|
| 1. Yes | |
| 2. No | GO TO PRE B14 |

RESPONDENTS: Not currently in full-time study (LDB006=2 or 3) (n=244)

LDB008 B8 FULL-TIME JOB SINCE LEAVING FULL-TIME STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	106	1.4	43.4	43.4
	2 No	138	1.8	56.6	100.0
	Total	244	3.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7477	96.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

B9 AFTER YOU (LEFT SCHOOL/STOPPED FULL TIME STUDY) HOW LONG DID IT TAKE YOU TO FIND A FULL TIME JOB? TAKE CARE WITH CODING

1. Straight away/already had one/less than one month
2. One month
3. Two months
4. Three months
5. Four months
6. Five months
7. Six months
8. Seven months to less than one year
9. One year or more

RESPONDENTS: Full time job since leaving school/study (LDB007=1 or LDB008=1) (n=1759)

LDB009 B9 TIME TAKEN TO GET A FULL-TIME JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month	879	11.4	50.0	50.0
	2 One month	237	3.1	13.5	63.4
	3 Two months	246	3.2	14.0	77.4
	4 Three months	131	1.7	7.4	84.9
	5 Four months	71	.9	4.0	88.9
	6 Five months	36	.5	2.0	91.0
	7 Six months	83	1.1	4.7	95.7
	8 Seven months to less than one year	57	.7	3.2	98.9
	9 One year or more	19	.2	1.1	100.0
	Total	1759	22.8	100.0	
Missing	System	5962	77.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

B10 DO YOU STILL HAVE THAT JOB?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO PRE B14

RESPONDENTS: Full-time job since leaving school/study (LDB007=1 or LDB008=1) (n=1759)

LDB010 B10 CURRENTLY WORKING IN TRANSITION FULL-TIME JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1223	15.8	69.5	69.5
	2 No	536	6.9	30.5	100.0
	Total	1759	22.8	100.0	
Missing	System	5962	77.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

B11 WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?
(PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND MAIN DUTIES ACTUALLY PERFORMED)

RESPONDENTS: No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LDB010=2) (n=536)

LDB011 B11 ANZSCO OCCUPATION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1100 to 9999 ANZSCO 4 digit code	536	6.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7185	93.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

B12 WHAT WAS YOUR EMPLOYER'S MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?
(PROBE FOR SPECIFIC BUSINESS ACTIVITY)

RESPONDENTS: No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LDB010=2) (n=536)

LDB012 B12 ANZSIC INDUSTRY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	001 to 998 ANZSIC 3 digit code	525	6.8	99.2	99.2
	999.00	4	.1	.8	100.0
	Total	529	6.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7192	93.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

B13 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT THAT JOB?

1. Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
2. Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
3. Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
4. Not satisfied with job
(eg. hours of work/pay/other working conditions/boss or other workers)
5. Went to live somewhere else
6. Reasons to do with study
7. To get another job/better job (e.g. more money/better working conditions)
8. Other (SPECIFY)

RESPONDENTS: No longer in first full-time job since leaving school/study (LDB010=2) (n=536)

LDB013 B13 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job	18	.2	3.4	3.4
	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job	50	.6	9.3	12.7
	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched	34	.4	6.3	19.0
	4 Not satisfied with job	150	1.9	28.0	47.0
	5 Went to live somewhere else	63	.8	11.8	58.8
	6 Reasons to do with study	26	.3	4.9	63.6
	7 To get another job/better job	113	1.5	21.1	84.7
	8 Other	82	1.1	15.3	100.0
	Total	536	6.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7185	93.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

**PRE B14 IF LEFT SCHOOL IN YR 11 OR BELOW (2005 A8=1-2 OR B1=2-4),
GO TO PRE C1
ELSE CONTINUE**

B14 (YOU SAID EARLIER/OUR RECORDS SHOW) YOU WENT TO SCHOOL IN STATE/TERRITORY OF SCHOOL FROM (A10 OR A11/LAST YEAR'S DATA)

IF NSW ask - B14b
 IF VIC ask - B14c
 IF QLD ask - B14d
 IF SA ask - B14e
 IF WA ask - B14f
 IF TAS ask - B14g
 IF NT ask - B14h
 IF ACT ask - B14a

IF IB STUDENT, INCLUDE 'or the IB' AT THE END OF THE STATEMENTS BELOW.

- B14a Have you been awarded the ACT Year 12 Certificate or the NSW Higher School Certificate (HSC)?
 B14b Have you been awarded a Higher School Certificate?
 B14c Did you successfully complete the Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE) or the Victorian Certificate of Applied Learning (VCAL)?
 B14d Did you receive a Senior Certificate?
 B14e Have you been awarded the South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE)?
 B14f Have you been awarded the Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE)?
 B14g Have you been awarded the Tasmanian Certificate of Education (TCE)?
 B14h Have you been awarded Northern Territory Certificate of Education (NTCE)?

1. Yes- ACT Year 12/ IB
2. Yes- NSW HSC/ IB
3. Yes- VCE/ VCAL/ IB
4. Yes- Senior Certificate/ IB
5. Yes- SACE/ IB
6. Yes- WACE/ IB
7. Yes- TCE/ IB
8. Yes- NTCE/ IB
9. No- Not awarded appropriate certificate
10. Don't Know

RESPONDENTS: Left school in 2005 at Year 12 level (SAMP606=5) and SAMP707=4) or (LDA002B=5 and LDB001=1) (n=4657)

LDB014 B14 STATE / TERRITORY (FOR STATE-SPECIFIC TEXT)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 NSW	1284	16.6	27.6	27.6
	2 VIC	1076	13.9	23.1	50.7
	3 QLD	616	8.0	13.2	63.9
	4 SA	494	6.4	10.6	74.5
	5 WA	391	5.1	8.4	82.9
	6 TAS	263	3.4	5.6	88.6
	7 NT	162	2.1	3.5	92.0
	8 ACT	371	4.8	8.0	100.0
	Total	4657	60.3	100.0	
Missing	System	3064	39.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDB014A B14 OBTAINED SECONDARY SCHOOL QUALIFICATION

RESPONDENTS: Left school in 2005 at Year 12 level (SAMP606=5) and SAMP707=5) or (LDA002B=5 and LDB001=1). Exclude if returned to school (LDA003=2) (n=4671)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4402	57.0	94.2	94.2
	2 No	236	3.1	5.1	99.3
	3 Don't know	33	.4	.7	100.0
	Total	4671	60.5	100.0	
Missing	System	3050	39.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

B15 AS A RESULT OF YOUR YEAR 12 STUDIES DID YOU RECEIVE ANY OTHER CERTIFICATE?

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO PRE B17

RESPONDENTS: Left school in 2005 at Year 12 level (SAMP606=5) and SAMP707=5) or (LDA002B=5 and LDB001=1) (n=4671)

LDB015 B15 RECEIVED ANY OTHER CERTIFICATE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1170	15.2	25.0	25.0
	2 No	3501	45.3	75.0	100.0
	Total	4671	60.5	100.0	
Missing	System	3050	39.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

B16 WHAT WAS THIS CERTIFICATE CALLED? (ALLOW UP TO TWO RESPONSES)

1. TAFE Certificate eg. Certificate 1, 2 or 3
2. Secondary College Record
3. Employment Course Certificate
4. A certificate of completion awarded by the school
5. Certificate in Vocational (VET) Studies
6. Statement of Attainment of VET subjects completed (Australian Qualification Framework)
7. Certificate of Post-Compulsory School Education
8. Academic achievement award
9. Sporting achievement award
10. Dux of class/year/school
11. Other (SPECIFY_____)
12. Don't know/Can't say

RESPONDENTS: Left school in 2005 at Year 12 level (SAMP606=5) and SAMP706=5) or (LDA002B=5 and LDB001=1) and (LDB015=1) (n=1172)

LDB016A B16 CERTIFICATE RECEIVED (FIRST RESPONSE)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 TAFE Certificate eg. Certificate 1, 2 or 3	405	5.2	34.6	34.6
	2 Secondary College Record	7	.1	.6	35.2
	3 Employment Course Certificate	11	.1	.9	36.1
	4 A certificate of completion awarded by the school	29	.4	2.5	38.6
	5 Certificate in Vocational (VET) Studies	168	2.2	14.3	52.9
	6 Statement of Attainment of VET subjects completed	15	.2	1.3	54.2
	7 Certificate of Post-Compulsory School Education	1	.0	.1	54.3
	8 Academic achievement award	349	4.5	29.8	84.0
	9 Sporting achievement award	46	.6	3.9	88.0
	10 Dux of class/year/school	20	.3	1.7	89.7
	11 Other	120	1.6	10.2	99.9
	12 Don't Know	1	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	1172	15.2	100.0	
Missing	System	6549	84.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDB016B B16 CERTIFICATE RECEIVED (SECOND RESPONSE)

RESPONDENTS: Left school in 2005 at Year 12 level (SAMP606=5) and SAMP706=5) or (LDA002B=5 and LDB001=1) and (LDB015=1) (must have a response at (LDB016A) (n=84)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 Secondary College Record	1	.0	1.2	1.2
	4 A certificate of completion awarded by the school	1	.0	1.2	2.4
	5 Certificate in Vocational (VET) Studies	7	.1	8.3	10.7
	6 Statement of Attainment of VET subjects completed	1	.0	1.2	11.9
	8 Academic achievement award	18	.2	21.4	33.3
	9 Sporting achievement award	21	.3	25.0	58.3
	10 Dux of class/year/school	12	.2	14.3	72.6
	11 Other	22	.3	26.2	98.8
	12 Don't Know	1	.0	1.2	100.0
	Total	84	1.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7637	98.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE B17 IF B14=9 GO TO PRE CA1

B17 DID YOU OBTAIN A (CHECK STATE/TERRITORY IN PRE B1)

- | | |
|-----------|--------|
| 1. IF NSW | - B17b |
| 2. IF VIC | - B17c |
| 3. IF QLD | - B17d |
| 4. IF SA | - B17e |
| 5. IF WA | - B17f |
| 6. IF TAS | - B17g |
| 7. IF NT | - B17h |
| 8. IF ACT | - B17a |

B17a ACT University Entrance Statement (TES)

B17b University Admission Index (UAI)

B17c Equivalent National Tertiary Entrance Rank (ENTER)

B17d Overall Position (OP)

B17e Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)

B17f Tertiary Entrance Score (TES) or Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)

B17g Tertiary Entrance Score (TE)

B17h Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)

1. Yes- Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)
2. Yes- Tertiary Entrance Score (TES or (TE)
3. Yes- University Admission Index (UAI)
4. Yes- Equivalent Tertiary Entrance Rank (ENTER)
5. Yes- Overall Position (OP)
6. Yes- ACT University Entrance Statement (TES)
7. No- Not awarded score or position
8. Don't Know

GO TO PRE CA1
GO TO PRE CA1

RESPONDENTS: Received secondary certificate (LCB014B=1 or 3) (n=4443)

LDB017 B17 RECEIVED STATE-SPECIFIC TERTIARY ENTRANCE RANK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3605	46.7	81.1	81.1
	2 No - Not awarded score or position	787	10.2	17.7	98.9
	3 Don't know	51	.7	1.1	100.0
	Total	4443	57.5	100.0	
Missing	System	3278	42.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

B18 WHAT WAS YOUR RESULT? (QLD 1-25) (ELSEWHERE 1-99.99)

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Record Numeric Response | (Qld 1-25) (Elsewhere 1-99.99) |
| Don't Know | DK |
| Refused | R |

RESPONDENTS: Received rank position (LDB017=1) (n=3158)

LDB018 B18 TERTIARY ENTRANCE SCORE/POSITION (IF GIVEN)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Score given	3158	40.9	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4563	59.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDB018A 18A QLD RESULT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	6 to 10	90	1.2	20.3	20.3
	11 to 15	126	1.6	28.4	48.6
	16 to 20	193	2.5	43.5	92.1
	21 to 25	35	.5	7.9	100.0
	Total	444	5.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7277	94.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDB018B 18B OTHER STATES RESULTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1.0 to 25.99	446	5.8	14.1	14.1
	26.0 to 50.99	257	3.3	8.2	22.3
	51.0 to 75.99	958	12.4	30.4	52.7
	76.0 to 99.99	1492	19.3	47.3	100.0
	Total	3153	40.8	100.0	
Missing	System	4568	59.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO PRE CA1

SECTION C: POST-SCHOOL STUDY**2006 DEFINITION OF <YR 12.**

If the respondent left school in Yrs 10-11 (A8=1 OR B1=2-4),
 OR sample says <Yr 12,
 OR left in Yr 12 (A8=2) but before September (A2 month=1-8).

2006 DEFINITION OF YR 12 COMPLETER.

If the left school in Yr 12 (A8=2) in September or later
 or don't know month (A2 month=9-12,88)
 OR if respondent left in Year 13 (A8=3)
 OR sample says Yr 12.

PRE CA1 IF UNIVERSITY/TAFE STUDY AT LAST INTV
 2005 CA10=2-13 AND CA27=1 OR
 2005 CC5=1-12 AND CC14=1 OR
 2005 C84=2-13 GO TO CA1

 IF APPRENTICE/TRAINEE AT LAST INTV
 2005 CD7=1
 2005 C82=1,2 GO TO CA3

 IF DEFERRED UNI/TAFE STUDY AT LAST INTV
 2005 CA30=3 AND C82=4 OR
 2005 CC21=3 AND C82=4 GO TO CA4

IF ALREADY STUDYING (A30=2 OR B5=1) GO TO CA8
 ELSE GO TO CA7

**CA1 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF LAST INTV.) WE
 RECORDED THAT YOU WERE DOING (QUAL FROM SAMPLE)
 STUDIES, WAS THAT CORRECT?**

1. Yes
2. No GO TO CA7

RESPONDENTS: Univ or TAFE study at last interview (SAMP906=1) (n=871)

LDCA01 CA1 CONFIRMATION OF PREVIOUS STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	852	11.0	97.8	97.8
	2 No	19	.2	2.2	100.0
	Total	871	11.3	100.0	
Missing	System	6850	88.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA2 ARE YOU STILL DOING (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) STUDIES OR HAVE YOU STOPPED THEM?

- | | | |
|----|------------------|------------|
| 1. | Still doing | GO TO CA38 |
| 2. | Finished/stopped | GO TO CA28 |

RESPONDENTS: Confirmed previous study status (LDCA01=1) (n=852)

LDCA02 CA2 CONTINUATION OF PREVIOUS STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Still doing	556	7.2	65.3	65.3
	2 Finished/stopped	296	3.8	34.7	100.0
	Total	852	11.0	100.0	
Missing	System	6869	89.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA3 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF LAST INTV.) WE RECORDED THAT YOU WERE DOING AN APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINEESHIP, WAS THAT CORRECT?

- | | | |
|----|-----|-----------|
| 1. | Yes | GO TO CD7 |
| 2. | No | GO TO CA7 |

RESPONDENTS: Apprenticeship or traineeship at last interview (SAMP906=2) exclude if returned to school (LDA003=2) (n=544)

LDCA03 CA3 CONFIRMATION OF PREVIOUS APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	537	7.0	98.7	98.7
	2 No	7	.1	1.3	100.0
	Total	544	7.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7177	93.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA4 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF LAST INTV.) WE RECORDED THAT YOU HAD DEFERRED FROM (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) STUDIES, WAS THAT CORRECT?

- | | | |
|----|-----|-----------|
| 1. | Yes | |
| 2. | No | GO TO CA7 |

RESPONDENTS: Deferred Univ/TAFE study at 2005 interview ((LCCA24=3 and LCCZ082=4) or (LCCC21=3 and LCCZ082=4)) (n=29)

LDCA04 CA4 CONFIRMATION OF DEFERRED STUDIES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	29	.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7692	99.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA5 DID YOU EVER RESUME THOSE STUDIES?

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO CA7

RESPONDENTS: Deferred Univ/TAFE study at 2005 interview (LDCA04=1) (n=29)

LDCA005 CA5 RESUMPTION OF DEFERRED STUDIES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	11	.1	37.9	37.9
	2 No	18	.2	62.1	100.0
	Total	29	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7692	99.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA6 ARE YOU STILL DOING (QUAL FROM SAMPLE) STUDIES OR HAVE YOU STOPPED THEM?

1. Still doing
2. Finished/stopped

GO TO CA38b

GO TO CA28

RESPONDENTS: Resumed Univ/TAFE study at 2005 interview (LDCA05=1) (n=11)

LDCA06 CA6 CONTINUATION OF RESUMED STUDIES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Still doing	8	.1	72.7	72.7
	2 Finished/stopped	3	.0	27.3	100.0
	Total	11	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7710	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA7 (SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF LAST INTV.) / SINCE 1ST OCT 2005,) HAVE YOU STARTED AN APPRENTICESHIP, TRAINEESHIP OR ANY FULL TIME OR PART TIME STUDY OR TRAINING AT UNIVERSITY, TAFE OR OTHER EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION? INTERVIEWER NOTE – DO NOT INCLUDE JOB TRAINING

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO CA8

RESPONDENTS: No 2005 study status (SAMP906=4), exclude (LDCA01=1 and LDCA01=2, and LDCA03=2 and LDCA04=2 and LDCA05=2) (n=3326)

LDCA07 CA7 NEW STUDY OR TRAINING SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1269	16.4	38.2	38.2
	2 No	2057	26.6	61.8	100.0
	Total	3326	43.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4395	56.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE CA8 IF <YR 12, GO TO PRE D1
IF YR 12, GO TO PRE CA18

**CA8 WHAT WAS THE FIRST STUDY OR TRAINING YOU STARTED AFTER
(DATE OF LAST INTV./1ST OCT 2005) WAS IT...(READ OUT)**

1. An apprenticeship, GO TO PRE CA18
2. A traineeship, GO TO PRE CA18
3. Full time study, or
4. Part time study

RESPONDENTS: First study or training since leaving school 2006 interview (LCA030=2 or LCB005=1) and SAMP906=3) or (LDCA07=1) (n=3769)

LDCA08 CA8 TYPE OF STUDY OR TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 An apprenticeship	412	5.3	10.9	10.9
	2 A traineeship	331	4.3	8.8	19.7
	3 Full time study	2780	36.0	73.8	93.5
	4 Part time study	246	3.2	6.5	100.0
	Total	3769	48.8	100.0	
Missing	System	3952	51.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA9 WHEN DID YOU START THIS STUDY?

04 - 06

Month	Year

LDCA09A CA9 MONTH BEGAN STUDY

RESPONDENTS: Month started non-apprenticeship study (LDCA08=3 or 4) (n=3026)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	116	1.5	3.8	3.8
	2 February	1706	22.1	56.4	60.2
	3 March	956	12.4	31.6	91.8
	4 April	19	.2	.6	92.4
	5 May	16	.2	.5	93.0
	6 June	44	.6	1.5	94.4
	7 July	82	1.1	2.7	97.1
	8 August	34	.4	1.1	98.2
	9 September	14	.2	.5	98.7
	10 October	10	.1	.3	99.0
	11 November	15	.2	.5	99.5
	12 December	8	.1	.3	99.8
	88 Month unknown	6	.1	.2	100.0
	Total	3026	39.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4695	60.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA09B CA9 YEAR BEGAN STUDY

RESPONDENTS: Year started non-apprenticeship study since leaving school (LDCA08=3 or 4)
(n=3026)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 2004	3	.0	.1	.1
	5 2005	46	.6	1.5	1.6
	6 2006	2973	38.5	98.2	99.9
	88 Year unknown	4	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	3026	39.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4695	60.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA10 WHEN YOU STARTED THIS COURSE, WHAT TYPE OF QUALIFICATION WERE YOU WORKING TOWARDS - FOR EXAMPLE, A DEGREE, A DIPLOMA, A CERTIFICATE, OR SOME OTHER QUALIFICATION? (IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE (IS/WAS) THAT?")

1. Year 12 – but not at secondary school
2. Certificate 1
3. Certificate 2
4. Certificate 3
5. Certificate 4
6. Certificate (Don't know level)
7. TAFE Diploma
8. TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
9. A university Diploma
10. A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
11. Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
12. Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
13. Postgraduate Degree
(includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree)
14. Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing course, etc)
15. Something else (SPECIFY _____)
16. Single module only
17. None
18. Don't know

GO TO CA14

GO TO CA14

GO TO CA14

GO TO CA14

GO TO CA14

GO TO CA14

GO TO CA14

GO TO CA14

GO TO CA14

GO TO CA14

GO TO CA14

GO TO CA14

GO TO CA14

GO TO CA14

RESPONDENTS: Non-apprenticeship study since leaving school (LDCA08=3 or 4) (n=3026)

LDCA10 CA10 QUALIFICATION TYPE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Year 12 but not at secondary school	21	.3	.7	.7
	2 Certificate 1	24	.3	.8	1.5
	3 Certificate 2	55	.7	1.8	3.3
	4 Certificate 3	146	1.9	4.8	8.1
	5 Certificate 4	153	2.0	5.1	13.2
	6 Certificate (DK level)	45	.6	1.5	14.7
	7 TAFE Diploma	323	4.2	10.7	25.3
	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree	97	1.3	3.2	28.6
	9 University Diploma	22	.3	.7	29.3
	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree	20	.3	.7	29.9
	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)	2031	26.3	67.1	97.1
	12 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert	5	.1	.2	97.2
	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)	4	.1	.1	97.4
	14 Short course or recreational course	11	.1	.4	97.7
	15 Something else	54	.7	1.8	99.5
	16 Single module only	7	.1	.2	99.7
	17 None	1	.0	.0	99.8
	18 Don't know	7	.1	.2	100.0
	Total	3026	39.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4695	60.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA11 ARE YOU STILL DOING IT?

1. Yes

GO TO PRE CA12

2. No

GO TO CA12

RESPONDENTS: Non-apprenticeship, non-degree study since last interview (LDCA10=1, 14–18)
(n=101)

**LDCA11 CA11 CURRENT YR 12 (POST-SCHOOL)/SHORT COURSE / OTHER /
MODULE / UNIT**

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	52	.7	51.5	51.5
	2 No	49	.6	48.5	100.0
	Total	101	1.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7620	98.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE CA12 IF <YR 12 & CA10=1 GO TO C92
IF <YR 12 & CA10 IS NOT 1 GO TO PRE D1
ELSE GO TO PRE CA18

CA12 WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP DOING IT?**04-06**

Month	Year

LDCA12A CA12 MONTH FINISHED STUDY

RESPONDENTS: Month stopped non-apprenticeship, non-degree study (LDCA11=2) (n=49)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3 March	1	.0	2.0	2.0
	4 April	3	.0	6.1	8.2
	5 May	6	.1	12.2	20.4
	6 June	2	.0	4.1	24.5
	7 July	10	.1	20.4	44.9
	8 August	2	.0	4.1	49.0
	9 September	3	.0	6.1	55.1
	10 October	3	.0	6.1	61.2
	11 November	12	.2	24.5	85.7
	12 December	7	.1	14.3	100.0
	Total	49	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7672	99.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA12B CA12 YEAR FINISHED STUDY

RESPONDENTS: Year stopped non-apprenticeship, non-degree study (LDCA11=2) (n=49)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 2005	2	.0	4.1	4.1
	6 2006	47	.6	95.9	100.0
	Total	49	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7672	99.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA13 DID YOU MAINLY STUDY FOR THIS QUALIFICATION FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

RESPONDENTS: Stopped non-apprenticeship, non-degree study (LDCA11=2) (n=49)

LDCA13 CA13 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	29	.4	59.2	59.2
	2 Part-time	19	.2	38.8	98.0
	3 Equally full-time and part-time	1	.0	2.0	100.0
	Total	49	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7672	99.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE CA14 IF <YR 12, GO TO C82
 IF CA10 = 15, CONTINUE
 ELSE GO TO PRE CA18

CA14 WHAT WAS THE FULL NAME OF THE QUALIFICATION YOU STARTED?
(RECORD FULL NAME EG. CERTIFICATE IV IN JOURNALISM, DIPLOMA IN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING)

CA15 WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY WHEN YOU STARTED THIS COURSE?

RESPONDENTS: University or TAFE (non-apprenticeship) study as first study after school, or completed Year 12 and no longer doing 'Other' study (LDCA10=2-13 or (LDCA11=2 and LDCA10=15 and LDWDV01=2)) (n=2942; including 2 '999999')

LDCA15 CA15 ASCED MAIN AREA OF STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1-999998 ASCED area of study code	2940	38.1	99.9	99.9
	999999 Do not know	2	.0	.1	100.0
	Total	2942	38.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4779	61.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

**CA16 WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE INSTITUTION WHERE YOU FIRST STARTED THIS CA14 - QUAL1?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)****CA16A WHICH CAMPUS WAS THAT?**

RESPONDENTS: University or TAFE (non-apprenticeship) study as first study after school, or completed Year 12 and no longer doing 'Other' study (LDCA10=2-13 or (LDCA11=2 and LDCA10=15 and LDWDV01=2)) (n=2942; including 1 '999999')

LDCA16 CA16 INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	2926	37.9	99.5	99.5
	910000 Overseas institution	3	.0	.1	99.6
	920000 Business or other college unknown state	1	.0	.0	99.7
	930000 Skillshare, job link or DEETYA	3	.0	.1	99.8
	970000 non-classifiable	6	.1	.2	100.0
	999999 Do not know	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	2940	38.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4781	61.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA17 WHEN YOU FIRST APPLIED TO STUDY, WAS A CA14 - QUAL1 AT CA16 - INST1 YOUR FIRST PREFERENCE?

1. Yes
2. No

RESPONDENTS: University or TAFE (non-apprenticeship) study as first study after school, or completed Year 12 and no longer doing 'Other' study (LDCA10=2-13 or (LDCA11=2 and LDCA10=15 and LDWDV01=2)) (n=2942)

LDCA17 CA17 FIRST PREFERENCE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2254	29.2	76.6	76.6
	2 No	688	8.9	23.4	100.0
	Total	2942	38.1	100.0	
Missing	System	4779	61.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE CA18 IF <YR12, GO TO PRE CA27
 IF CA10 = 9-13 AND CA17 = 1, GO TO CA27
 IF CA10 = 9-13 AND CA17 = 2, GO TO CA19
 IF 2005 CA18 =1,2, GO TO PRED1
 ELSE CONTINUE

CA18 HAVE YOU EVER APPLIED FOR A PLACE AT UNIVERSITY?

1. Yes GO TO CA19
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Completed Year 12 and doing apprenticeship or traineeship, TAFE (non-apprenticeship study), or no study since leaving school (LDWDV01=2 and (LDCA07=2 or LDCA08=1,2. Exclude if (LDCA10=9-13))) (n=2555)

LDCA18 CA18 EVER APPLIED FOR A PLACE AT UNIVERSITY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	947	12.3	37.1	37.1
	2 No	1608	20.8	62.9	100.0
	Total	2555	33.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5166	66.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA18A DO YOU INTEND TO APPLY FOR A PLACE AT UNIVERSITY WITHIN THE NEXT TWO YEARS?

1. Yes GO TO CA22
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Have not applied for university place (LDCA18=2) (n=1608)

LDCA18A CA18 INTEND TO APPLY FOR UNIVERSITY PLACE WITHIN 2 YEARS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	406	5.3	25.2	25.2
	2 No	1202	15.6	74.8	100.0
	Total	1608	20.8	100.0	
Missing	System	6113	79.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE CA19 IF CA10=1 & CA11=1, GO TO C92
IF CA10 IS NOT 1 AND CA11=1, GO TO PRE D1
IF CA11 = 2, GO TO C82
IF CA7 = 2, GO TO PRE D1
IF CA8 = 1/2, GO TO CD1
ELSE GO TO CA27

CA19 WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE COURSE THAT YOU LISTED AS YOUR FIRST PREFERENCE ON YOUR UNIVERSITY APPLICATION?**CA20 WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE INSTITUTION THAT YOU LISTED AS YOUR FIRST PREFERENCE?**

RESPONDENTS: Applied for university place (LDCA18=1), (LDCA10=9-13) and (LDCA17=2) (n=1473; includes 12 '999999')

LDCA20 CA20 INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	1442	18.7	97.9	97.9
	910000 Overseas institution	1	.0	.1	98.0
	920000 Business or other college unknown state	2	.0	.1	98.1
	970000 non-classifiable	16	.2	1.1	99.2
	999999 Do not know	12	.2	.8	100.0
	Total	1473	19.1	100.0	
Missing	System	6248	80.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA21 WERE YOU OFFERED A PLACE IN CA19 AT CA20?

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO PRE CA23x

RESPONDENTS: Applied for university place (LDCA18=1), (LDCA10=9-13) and (LDCA17=2)
(n=1473)

LDCA21 CA21 OFFERED FIRST UNIVERSITY PREFERENCE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	569	7.4	38.6	38.6
	2 No	904	11.7	61.4	100.0
	Total	1473	19.1	100.0	
Missing	System	6248	80.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA21A DID YOU ACCEPT THAT OFFER AND DEFER YOUR PLACE, OR DID YOU DECLINE THE OFFER AND NOT TAKE UP THE PLACE?

1. Accepted and deferred
2. Declined offer

GO TO CA22

RESPONDENTS: Applied for university place (LDCA21=1) (n=559)

LDCA21A CA21A OUTCOME OF FIRST PREFERENCE OFFER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Accepted and deferred	453	5.9	79.6	79.6
	2 Declined offer	116	1.5	20.4	100.0
	Total	569	7.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7152	92.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA21B DO YOU INTEND TO REAPPLY FOR UNIVERSITY IN THE NEXT TWO YEARS?

1. Yes
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Declined first university place (LDCA21=2) (n=116)

LDCA21B CA21B INTEND TO REAPPLY FOR UNIVERSITY PLACE WITHIN 2 YEARS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	56	.7	48.3	48.3
	2 No	60	.8	51.7	100.0
	Total	116	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7605	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

**CA22 WHY DID YOU DECIDE TO (NOT ATTEND UNIVERSITY THIS YEAR/DECLINE THAT OFFER)?
(PROBE FULLY) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)**

1. Taking a break, holiday or travelling
2. Would have required leaving home and not ready
3. Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
4. Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
5. Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
6. Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
7. Prefer to work at this point in life
8. Prefer to study at TAFE
9. Other (SPECIFY) _____)

RESPONDENTS: Reasons not attending university this year (first reason) (LDCA18=1 or (LDCA21=1)
(n=975)

LDCA22A CA22A REASONS NOT ATTENDING UNIVERSITY THIS YEAR (FIRST RESPONSE)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling	353	4.6	36.2	36.2
	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready	8	.1	.8	37.0
	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	14	.2	1.4	38.5
	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	92	1.2	9.4	47.9
	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	10	.1	1.0	48.9
	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	49	.6	5.0	53.9
	7 Prefer to work at this point in life	161	2.1	16.5	70.5
	8 Prefer to study at TAFE	75	1.0	7.7	78.2
	9 Other	213	2.8	21.8	100.0
	Total	975	12.6	100.0	
Missing	System	6746	87.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA22B CA22B REASONS NOT ATTENDING UNIVERSITY THIS YEAR (SECOND RESPONSE)

RESPONDENTS: Reasons not attending university this year (second reason) (LDCA18=1 or (LDCA21=1) (must have a response at (LDCA22A) (n=59)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	4	.1	6.8	6.8
	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	4	.1	6.8	13.6
	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	1	.0	1.7	15.3
	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	3	.0	5.1	20.3
	7 Prefer to work at this point in life	31	.4	52.5	72.9
	8 Prefer to study at TAFE	1	.0	1.7	74.6
	9 Other	15	.2	25.4	100.0
	Total	59	.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7662	99.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE CA22a IF >1 REASON IN CA22, CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO PRE CA23

CA22A WHICH OF THOSE REASONS WOULD YOU SAY WAS THE MOST IMPORTANT FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION?

1. Taking a break, holiday or travelling
2. Would have required leaving home and not ready
3. Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
4. Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
5. Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
6. Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
7. Prefer to work at this point in life
8. Prefer to study at TAFE
9. Other (SPECIFY) _____)

RESPONDENTS: Reasons not attending university this year (more than one reason) (LDCA22B)
(n=59)

LDCA22C CA22C MAIN REASON NOT ATTENDING UNIVERSITY THIS YEAR (IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling	24	.3	40.7	40.7
	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	1	.0	1.7	42.4
	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	7	.1	11.9	54.2
	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	5	.1	8.5	62.7
	7 Prefer to work at this point in life	9	.1	15.3	78.0
	8 Prefer to study at TAFE	1	.0	1.7	79.7
	9 Other	12	.2	20.3	100.0
	Total	59	.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7662	99.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA25A DID YOU ACCEPT THAT OFFER AND DEFER YOUR PLACE, OR DID YOU DECLINE THE OFFER AND NOT TAKE UP THE PLACE?

1. Accepted and deferred
 2. Declined offer
- GO TO CA26

RESPONDENTS: Offered (but did not take up) subsequent university preference (LDCA23=1) (n=125)

LDCA25A CA25A OUTCOME OF SUBSEQUENT PREFERENCE OFFER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Accepted and deferred	69	.9	55.2	55.2
	2 Declined offer	56	.7	44.8	100.0
	Total	125	1.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7596	98.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA25B DO YOU INTEND TO REAPPLY FOR UNIVERSITY IN THE NEXT TWO YEARS?

1. Yes
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Declined subsequent university preference offer (LDCA25A=2) (n=56)

LDCA25B CA25B INTEND TO REAPPLY FOR UNIVERSITY PLACE WITHIN 2 YEARS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	39	.5	69.6	69.6
	2 No	17	.2	30.4	100.0
	Total	56	.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7665	99.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA26 WHY DID YOU DECIDE TO (NOT ATTEND UNIVERSITY THIS YEAR/DECLINE THAT OFFER)? (PROBE FULLY) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)

1. Taking a break, holiday or travelling
2. Would have required leaving home and not ready
3. Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
4. Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
5. Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
6. Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
7. Prefer to work at this point in life
8. Prefer to study at TAFE
9. Other (SPECIFY) _____)

RESPONDENTS: Offered university first preference (LDA023=1) (n=125)

LDCA26A CA26A REASONS NOT ATTENDING UNIVERSITY THIS YEAR (FIRST RESPONSE)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling	34	.4	27.2	27.2
	2 Would have required leaving home and not ready	4	.1	3.2	30.4
	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	4	.1	3.2	33.6
	4 Reconsidering my options or changed my mind	11	.1	8.8	42.4
	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	5	.1	4.0	46.4
	7 Prefer to work at this point in life	24	.3	19.2	65.6
	8 Prefer to study at TAFE	8	.1	6.4	72.0
	9 Other	35	.5	28.0	100.0
	Total	125	1.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7596	98.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA26B CA26B REASONS NOT ATTENDING UNIVERSITY THIS YEAR (SECOND RESPONSE)

RESPONDENTS: Offered university first preference (LDA023=1) (must have a response at LDCA26A (n=8))

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs	1	.0	12.5	12.5
	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	1	.0	12.5	25.0
	7 Prefer to work at this point in life	2	.0	25.0	50.0
	9 Other	4	.1	50.0	100.0
	Total	8	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7713	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE CA26a IF >1 REASON IN CA26, CONTINUE. ELSE GO TO PRE CA27

CA26A AND WHICH OF THOSE REASONS WOULD YOU SAY WAS THE MOST IMPORTANT FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION?

1. Taking a break, holiday or travelling
2. Would have required leaving home and not ready
3. Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance
4. Reconsidering my options or changed my mind
5. Did not want to take on debt to pay for course costs
6. Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs
7. Prefer to work at this point in life
8. Prefer to study at TAFE
9. Other (SPECIFY _____)

RESPONDENTS: Offered university first preference (LDA023=1) (more than one response at LDCA26A (n=8))

LDCA26AA CA26AA MAIN REASON NOT ATTENDING UNIVERSITY THIS YEAR (IF MORE THAN ONE REASON)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Taking a break, holiday or travelling	1	.0	12.5	12.5
	3 Need to qualify for independent Youth Allowance	2	.0	25.0	37.5
	6 Couldn't afford living costs or upfront tuition costs	1	.0	12.5	50.0
	7 Prefer to work at this point in life	1	.0	12.5	62.5
	8 Prefer to study at TAFE	1	.0	12.5	75.0
	9 Other	2	.0	25.0	100.0
	Total	8	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7713	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE CA27 IF CA10=1 & CA11=1, GO TO C92
 IF CA10 IS NOT 1 AND CA11=1, GO TO PRE D1
 IF CA11 = 2, GO TO C82
 IF CA7 = 2, GO TO PRE D1
 IF CA8 = 1/2, GO TO CD1
 ELSE GO TO CA27

CA27 ARE YOU STILL DOING THE CA14 - QUAL1?

1. Yes GO TO CB1
 2. No

RESPONDENTS: First post-school course university or TAFE (non-apprenticeship) study
 (LDCA10=2-13) (n=2925)

LDCA27 CA27 CURRENT QUALIFICATION STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2392	31.0	81.8	81.8
	2 No	533	6.9	18.2	100.0
	Total	2925	37.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4796	62.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA28 WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP DOING THE (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE)?**04-06**

Month	Year

LDCA28A CA28 MONTH STOPPED STUDY

RESPONDENTS: No longer studying (LDCA02=2) or (LDCA27=2) (n=832)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	13	.2	1.6	1.6
	2 February	18	.2	2.2	3.7
	3 March	20	.3	2.4	6.1
	4 April	39	.5	4.7	10.8
	5 May	29	.4	3.5	14.3
	6 June	150	1.9	18.0	32.3
	7 July	132	1.7	15.9	48.2
	8 August	55	.7	6.6	54.8
	9 September	47	.6	5.6	60.5
	10 October	36	.5	4.3	64.8
	11 November	192	2.5	23.1	87.9
	12 December	93	1.2	11.2	99.0
	88 Month unknown	8	.1	1.0	100.0
	Total	832	10.8	100.0	
Missing	System	6889	89.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA28B CA28 YEAR STOPPED STUDY

RESPONDENTS: No longer studying (LDCA02=2) or (LDCA27=2) (n=832)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 2005	207	2.7	24.9	24.9
	6 2006	622	8.1	74.8	99.6
	88 Year unknown	3	.0	.4	100.0
	Total	832	10.8	100.0	
Missing	System	6889	89.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA29 DID YOU MAINLY STUDY FOR THIS QUALIFICATION FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

RESPONDENTS: No longer studying (LDCA02=2) or (LDC06=2 or LDCA27=2) (n=832)

LDCA29 CA29 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	715	9.3	85.9	85.9
	2 Part-time	112	1.5	13.5	99.4
	3 Equally full-time and part-time	5	.1	.6	100.0
	Total	832	10.8	100.0	
Missing	System	6889	89.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA30 DID YOU COMPLETE IT, WITHDRAW FROM IT, DEFER YOUR STUDIES OR CHANGE TO A DIFFERENT COURSE?

1. Completed
2. Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED) GO TO CA32
3. Deferred GO TO CA32
4. Changed to another course GO TO CC1

RESPONDENTS: No longer studying (LDCA02=2) or (LDC06=2 or LDCA27=2) (n=832)

LDCA30 CA30 STUDY COMPLETED, WITHDRAWN, DEFERRED OR CHANGED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Completed	387	5.0	46.5	46.5
	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	212	2.7	25.5	72.0
	3 Deferred	137	1.8	16.5	88.5
	4 Changed to another course	96	1.2	11.5	100.0
	Total	832	10.8	100.0	
Missing	System	6889	89.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA31 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME STATEMENTS ABOUT YOUR (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE). PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU STRONGLY AGREE, AGREE, DISAGREE OR STRONGLY DISAGREE WITH EACH ONE.

1. The study or training developed my problem solving skills.
2. The study or training sharpened my analytic skills.
3. It helped me develop my ability to work as a team member.
4. As a result of the study or training,
I feel confident about tackling unfamiliar problems.
5. It improved my skills in communication.
6. It helped me to develop the ability to plan my own work.
7. Overall I was satisfied with the quality of the study or training.
8. It has improved my career prospects.
9. It helped me make contacts I could use in the future to help me get work

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
5. (Unsure/can't say)

RESPONDENTS: Completed studies (LDCA30=1) (n=387)

LDCA31A CA31(1) PROBLEM SOLVING SKILLS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	75	1.0	19.4	19.4
	2 Agree	271	3.5	70.0	89.4
	3 Disagree	37	.5	9.6	99.0
	4 Strongly disagree	3	.0	.8	99.7
	5 Unsure/can't say	1	.0	.3	100.0
	Total	387	5.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7334	95.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA31B CA31(2) ANALYTIC SKILLS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	91	1.2	23.5	23.5
	2 Agree	243	3.1	62.8	86.3
	3 Disagree	40	.5	10.3	96.6
	4 Strongly disagree	4	.1	1.0	97.7
	5 Unsure/can't say	9	.1	2.3	100.0
	Total	387	5.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7334	95.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA31C CA31(3) ABILITY TO WORK AS A TEAM MEMBER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	145	1.9	37.5	37.5
	2 Agree	200	2.6	51.7	89.1
	3 Disagree	37	.5	9.6	98.7
	4 Strongly disagree	2	.0	.5	99.2
	5 Unsure/can't say	3	.0	.8	100.0
	Total	387	5.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7334	95.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA31D CA31(4) CONFIDENCE IN TACKLING UNFAMILIAR PROBLEMS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	120	1.6	31.0	31.0
	2 Agree	244	3.2	63.0	94.1
	3 Disagree	21	.3	5.4	99.5
	5 Unsure/can't say	2	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	387	5.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7334	95.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA31E CA31(5) COMMUNICATION SKILLS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	151	2.0	39.0	39.0
	2 Agree	213	2.8	55.0	94.1
	3 Disagree	20	.3	5.2	99.2
	4 Strongly disagree	1	.0	.3	99.5
	5 Unsure/can't say	2	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	387	5.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7334	95.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA31F CA31(6) WORK PLANNING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	117	1.5	30.2	30.2
	2 Agree	239	3.1	61.8	92.0
	3 Disagree	26	.3	6.7	98.7
	4 Strongly disagree	1	.0	.3	99.0
	5 Unsure/can't say	4	.1	1.0	100.0
	Total	387	5.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7334	95.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA31G CA31(7) OVERALL SATIS WITH QUALITY OF THE STUDY OR TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	153	2.0	39.5	39.5
	2 Agree	212	2.7	54.8	94.3
	3 Disagree	20	.3	5.2	99.5
	4 Strongly disagree	1	.0	.3	99.7
	5 Unsure/can't say	1	.0	.3	100.0
	Total	387	5.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7334	95.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA31H CA31(8) IMPROVED CAREER PROSPECTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	162	2.1	41.9	41.9
	2 Agree	189	2.4	48.8	90.7
	3 Disagree	25	.3	6.5	97.2
	4 Strongly disagree	4	.1	1.0	98.2
	5 Unsure/can't say	7	.1	1.8	100.0
	Total	387	5.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7334	95.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA31I CA31(9) HELPED MAKE CONTACTS USE IN FUTURE TO FIND WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	124	1.6	32.0	32.0
	2 Agree	198	2.6	51.2	83.2
	3 Disagree	51	.7	13.2	96.4
	4 Strongly disagree	6	.1	1.6	97.9
	5 Unsure/can't say	8	.1	2.1	100.0
	Total	387	5.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7334	95.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO CA34

CA32 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT DEFER OR WITHDRAW FROM A COURSE OF STUDY. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION.

1. You had problems juggling study and work commitments	Yes	No
2. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	Yes	No
3. Financially you couldn't afford to continue	Yes	No
4. You just lost interest	Yes	No
5. You never really wanted to study	Yes	No
6. The course turned out to be not what you wanted	Yes	No
7. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	Yes	No
8. You had been getting poor results	Yes	No
9. The study load was too heavy	Yes	No
10. You never really intended to complete the course	Yes	No
11. Because of problems with access or transport	Yes	No
12. Because of health or personal reasons	Yes	No

RESPONDENTS: Withdrew or deferred from studies (LDCA30=2 or 3) (n=113)

LDCA32A CA32(1) YOU HAD PROBLEMS JUGGLING STUDY AND WORK COMMITMENTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	82	1.1	23.5	23.5
	2 No	267	3.5	76.5	100.0
	Total	349	4.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7372	95.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA32B CA32(2) YOU WANTED TO GET A JOB, APPRENT OR TRAINEESHIP

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	137	1.8	39.3	39.3
	2 No	212	2.7	60.7	100.0
	Total	349	4.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7372	95.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA32C CA32(3) FINANCIALLY YOU COULDN'T AFFORD TO CONTINUE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	63	.8	18.1	18.1
	2 No	286	3.7	81.9	100.0
	Total	349	4.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7372	95.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA32D CA32(4) YOU JUST LOST INTEREST

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	235	3.0	67.3	67.3
	2 No	114	1.5	32.7	100.0
	Total	349	4.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7372	95.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA32E CA32(5) YOU NEVER REALLY WANTED TO STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	47	.6	13.5	13.5
	2 No	302	3.9	86.5	100.0
	Total	349	4.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7372	95.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA32F CA32(6) THE COURSE TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT YOU WANTED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	206	2.7	59.0	59.0
	2 No	143	1.9	41.0	100.0
	Total	349	4.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7372	95.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA32G CA32(7) IT WOULDN'T HAVE LED TO A GOOD JOB OR CAREER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	71	.9	20.3	20.3
	2 No	278	3.6	79.7	100.0
	Total	349	4.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7372	95.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA32H CA32(8) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	52	.7	14.9	14.9
	2 No	297	3.8	85.1	100.0
	Total	349	4.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7372	95.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA32I CA32(9) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	74	1.0	21.2	21.2
	2 No	275	3.6	78.8	100.0
	Total	349	4.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7372	95.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA32J CA32(10) YOU NEVER REALLY INTENDED TO COMPLETE THE COURSE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	31	.4	8.9	8.9
	2 No	318	4.1	91.1	100.0
	Total	349	4.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7372	95.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA32K CA32(11) BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH ACCESS OR TRANSPORT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	47	.6	13.5	13.5
	2 No	302	3.9	86.5	100.0
	Total	349	4.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7372	95.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA32L CA32(12) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	82	1.1	23.5	23.5
	2 No	267	3.5	76.5	100.0
	Total	349	4.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7372	95.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA33 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRING / WITHDRAWING?

1. You had problems juggling study and work commitments
2. You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship
3. Financially you couldn't afford to continue
4. You just lost interest
5. You never really wanted to study
6. The course turned out to be not what you wanted
7. It wouldn't have led to a good job or career
8. You had been getting poor results
9. The study load was too heavy
10. You never really intended to complete the course
11. Because of problems with access or transport
12. Because of health or personal reasons
13. Other (SPECIFY _____)

RESPONDENTS: Withdrew or deferred from studies (LDCA30=2 or 3) (n=294)

LDCA33 CA33 MAIN REASON FOR DEFERRING/WITHDRAWING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 You had problems juggling study and work commitments	20	.3	6.8	6.8
	2 You wanted to get a job, apprenticeship or traineeship	38	.5	12.9	19.7
	3 Financially you couldn't afford to continue	17	.2	5.8	25.5
	4 You just lost interest	85	1.1	28.9	54.4
	5 You never really wanted to study	3	.0	1.0	55.4
	6 The course turned out to be not what you wanted	70	.9	23.8	79.3
	7 It wouldn't have led to a good job or career	5	.1	1.7	81.0
	8 You had been getting poor results	3	.0	1.0	82.0
	9 The study load was too heavy	3	.0	1.0	83.0
	10 You never really intended to complete the course	1	.0	.3	83.3
	11 Because of problems with access or transport	5	.1	1.7	85.0
	12 Because of health or personal reasons	42	.5	14.3	99.3
	14 Other	2	.0	.7	100.0
	Total	294	3.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7427	96.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA34 WHILE YOU WERE DOING THAT (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), DID YOU STUDY AT THE SAME INSTITUTION THE WHOLE TIME?

1. Yes GO TO C82
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Completed/withdrew or deferred from study (LDCA30=1, 2 or 3) (n=736)

LDCA34 CA34 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	723	9.4	98.2	98.2
	2 No	13	.2	1.8	100.0
	Total	736	9.5	100.0	
Missing	System	6985	90.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

**CA35 WHAT INSTITUTION WERE YOU STUDYING AT WHEN YOU (FINISHED/STOPPED DOING) THAT COURSE?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)**

RESPONDENTS: Change of institution (LDCA34=2) (n=13)

LDCA35A CA35A INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	12	.2	92.3	92.3
	960000 In-house	1	.0	7.7	100.0
	Total	13	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7708	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA35A WHICH CAMPUS WAS THAT?

CA36 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE.

- | | | |
|--|-----|----|
| 1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice. | Yes | No |
| 2. The place you went to provides better quality education | Yes | No |
| 3. You had been getting poor results | Yes | No |
| 4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted | Yes | No |
| 5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution | Yes | No |
| 6. Because of easier access or better transport | Yes | No |
| 7. Because of health or personal reasons | Yes | No |

RESPONDENTS: Change of institution (LDCA34=2) (n=13)

LDCA36A CA36(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T YOUR FIRST CHOICE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.0	23.1	23.1
	2 No	10	.1	76.9	100.0
	Total	13	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7708	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA36B CA36(2) MOVED TO GET BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6	.1	46.2	46.2
	2 No	7	.1	53.8	100.0
	Total	13	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7708	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA36C CA36(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	15.4	15.4
	2 No	11	.1	84.6	100.0
	Total	13	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7708	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA36D CA36(4) THE COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6	.1	46.2	46.2
	2 No	7	.1	53.8	100.0
	Total	13	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7708	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA36E CA36(5) DESIRED COURSE WASN'T AVAILABLE AT FIRST INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	15.4	15.4
	2 No	11	.1	84.6	100.0
	Total	13	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7708	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA36F CA36(6) BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8	.1	61.5	61.5
	2 No	5	.1	38.5	100.0
	Total	13	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7708	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA36G CA36(7) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	15.4	15.4
	2 No	11	.1	84.6	100.0
	Total	13	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7708	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA37 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING FROM CA16 - INST1 TO CA35 - INST2?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY _____)

RESPONDENTS: Change of institution (LDCA34=2) (n=13)

LDCA37 CA37 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want	2	.0	15.4	15.4
	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	1	.0	7.7	23.1
	6 Because of easier access or better transport	7	.1	53.8	76.9
	8 Other	3	.0	23.1	100.0
	Total	13	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7708	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO C82**CA38A IS IT THE SAME COURSE AS THE ONE YOU WERE DOING LAST YEAR?**

- | | |
|--------|------------|
| 1. Yes | GO TO CA39 |
| 2. No | GO TO CA39 |

RESPONDENTS: Continuation of same course (LDCA02=1) (n=15)

LDCA38A CA38A SAME COURSE AS REPORTED IN 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	481	6.2	86.5	86.5
	2 No	75	1.0	13.5	100.0
	Total	556	7.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7165	92.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA38B IS IT THE SAME COURSE AS THE ONE YOU WERE DOING WHEN YOU DEFERRED?

1. Yes
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Same course as reported as deferred at 2005 interview (LCCA024=3 and LCCZ082=4) or in 2005 (LCCC21=3 and LCCZ82=4) (n=8)

LDCA38B CA38B SAME COURSE AS REPORTED AS DEFERRED IN 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6	.1	75.0	75.0
	2 No	2	.0	25.0	100.0
	Total	8	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7713	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA39 ARE YOU CURRENTLY STUDYING FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

RESPONDENTS: Continuation of previous study (LDCA02=1 or LDCA06=1) (n=564)

LDCA39 CA39 CURRENT STUDY FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	520	6.7	92.2	92.2
	2 Part-time	39	.5	6.9	99.1
	3 Equally full-time and part-time	5	.1	.9	100.0
	Total	564	7.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7157	92.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

IF CA38a OR CA38b = 1, GO TO CA49
ELSE CONTINUE

**CA40 WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE COURSE YOU ARE DOING NOW?
(RECORD FULL NAME EG. CERTIFICATE VI IN JOURNALISM,
DIPLOMA IN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING)**

CA41 WHAT IS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY IN THIS COURSE?

RESPONDENTS: Change course (LCCA38=2 or LDCA39=2) (n=77)

LDCA41 CA41 ASCED MAIN AREA OF STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1-999998 ASCED area of study code	77	1.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7644	99.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA42 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE COURSE TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO CHANGE COURSE?

1.	Course costs were too high in the first course	Yes	No
2.	The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	Yes	No
3.	You didn't like the first course	Yes	No
4.	The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	Yes	No
5.	There were better career prospects from the second course	Yes	No
6.	You had been getting poor results	Yes	No
7.	The study load was too heavy	Yes	No
8.	You would really have preferred to do the second course	Yes	No
9.	Because of health or personal reasons	Yes	No

RESPONDENTS: Change course (LDCA38=2 or LDCA39=2) (n=77)

LDCA42A CA42(1) COURSE COSTS WERE TOO HIGH IN THE FIRST COURSE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	1.3	1.3
	2 No	76	1.0	98.7	100.0
	Total	77	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7644	99.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA42B CA42(2) THE FIRST COURSE WAS A PRE-REQUISITE FOR THE SECOND

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6	.1	7.8	7.8
	2 No	71	.9	92.2	100.0
	Total	77	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7644	99.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA42C CA42(3) YOU DIDN'T LIKE THE FIRST COURSE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	44	.6	57.1	57.1
	2 No	33	.4	42.9	100.0
	Total	77	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7644	99.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA42D CA42(4) TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT YOU WANTED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	51	.7	66.2	66.2
	2 No	26	.3	33.8	100.0
	Total	77	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7644	99.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA42E CA42(5) BETTER CAREER PROSPECTS FROM THE SECOND COURSE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	54	.7	70.1	70.1
	2 No	23	.3	29.9	100.0
	Total	77	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7644	99.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA42F CA42(6) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	10	.1	13.0	13.0
	2 No	67	.9	87.0	100.0
	Total	77	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7644	99.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA42G CA42(7) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	11	.1	14.3	14.3
	2 No	66	.9	85.7	100.0
	Total	77	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7644	99.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA42H CA42(8) WOULD REALLY HAVE PREFERRED TO DO THE SECOND COURSE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	59	.8	76.6	76.6
	2 No	18	.2	23.4	100.0
	Total	77	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7644	99.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA42I CA42(9) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	11	.1	14.3	14.3
	2 No	66	.9	85.7	100.0
	Total	77	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7644	99.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA43 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR MAKING THE CHANGE?

1. Course costs were too high in the first course
2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
3. You didn't like the first course
4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
5. There were better career prospects from the second course
6. You had been getting poor results
7. The study load was too heavy
8. You would really have preferred to do the second course
9. Because of health or personal reasons
10. Other (SPECIFY _____)

RESPONDENTS: Change course (LDCA38=2 or LDCA39=2) (n=77)

LDCA43 CA43 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING COURSES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	3	.0	3.9	3.9
	3 You didn't like the first course	17	.2	22.1	26.0
	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	13	.2	16.9	42.9
	5 There were better career prospects from the second course	17	.2	22.1	64.9
	6 You had been getting poor results	2	.0	2.6	67.5
	7 The study load was too heavy	1	.0	1.3	68.8
	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course	19	.2	24.7	93.5
	9 Because of health or personal reasons	2	.0	2.6	96.1
	10 Other	3	.0	3.9	100.0
	Total	77	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7644	99.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA44 WHEN YOU CHANGED COURSE DID YOU ALSO CHANGE INSTITUTION?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO CA48

RESPONDENTS: Change course (LDCA38=2 or LDCA39=2) (n=77)

LDCA44 CA44 CHANGE OF INSTITUTION WHEN CHANGING COURSE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	24	.3	31.2	31.2
	2 No	53	.7	68.8	100.0
	Total	77	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7644	99.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

**CA45 WHERE DID YOU MOVE TO?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)**

RESPONDENTS: Change course (LDCA44=1) (n=24)

LDCA45 CA45 INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	24	.3	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7697	99.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA45A WHICH CAMPUS WAS THAT?
CA46 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO INST IN CA45?

1.	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.	Yes	No
2.	The place you went to provides better quality education	Yes	No
3.	You had been getting poor results	Yes	No
4.	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	Yes	No
5.	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	Yes	No
6.	Because of easier access or better transport	Yes	No
7.	Because of health or personal reasons	Yes	No

RESPONDENTS: Change course (LDCA44=1) (n=24)

LDCA46A CA46(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T YOUR FIRST CHOICE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7	.1	29.2	29.2
	2 No	17	.2	70.8	100.0
	Total	24	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7697	99.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA46B CA46(2) NEW PLACE PROVIDES BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	13	.2	54.2	54.2
	2 No	11	.1	45.8	100.0
	Total	24	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7697	99.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA46C CA46(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	8.3	8.3
	2 No	22	.3	91.7	100.0
	Total	24	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7697	99.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA46D CA46(4) THE COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	16	.2	66.7	66.7
	2 No	8	.1	33.3	100.0
	Total	24	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7697	99.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA46E CA46(5) DESIRED COURSE WASN'T AVAILABLE AT FIRST INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	11	.1	45.8	45.8
	2 No	13	.2	54.2	100.0
	Total	24	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7697	99.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA46F CA46(6) BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	9	.1	37.5	37.5
	2 No	15	.2	62.5	100.0
	Total	24	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7697	99.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA46G CA46(7) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.1	16.7	16.7
	2 No	20	.3	83.3	100.0
	Total	24	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7697	99.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA47 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

RESPONDENTS: Change course (LDCA44=1) (n=24)

LDCA47 CA47 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	1	.0	4.2	4.2
	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	7	.1	29.2	33.3
	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want	4	.1	16.7	50.0
	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	5	.1	20.8	70.8
	6 Because of easier access or better transport	3	.0	12.5	83.3
	7 Because of health or personal reasons	1	.0	4.2	87.5
	8 Other	3	.0	12.5	100.0
	Total	24	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7697	99.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA48 WHEN DID YOU CHANGE?**04 - 06**

Month	Year

LDCA48A CA48 MONTH BEGAN CURRENT STUDY

RESPONDENTS: Change of course (LDCA38=2 or LDCA39=2) (n=77)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	7	.1	9.1	9.1
	2 February	24	.3	31.2	40.3
	3 March	18	.2	23.4	63.6
	6 June	3	.0	3.9	67.5
	7 July	6	.1	7.8	75.3
	8 August	5	.1	6.5	81.8
	11 November	6	.1	7.8	89.6
	12 December	8	.1	10.4	100.0
	Total	77	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7644	99.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA48B CA48 YEAR BEGAN CURRENT STUDY

RESPONDENTS: Change of course (LDCA38=2 or LDCA39=2) (n=77)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 2005	10	.1	13.0	13.0
	6 2006	67	.9	87.0	100.0
	Total	77	1.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7644	99.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO C92**CA49 ARE YOU STILL STUDYING AT THE SAME UNIVERSITY OR TAFE AS (LAST YEAR/WHEN YOU DEFERRED)?**

1. Yes GO TO C92
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Continuation of same course (LDCA38=1) or (LDCA39=1) (n=487)

LDCA49 CA49 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	476	6.2	97.7	97.7
	2 No	11	.1	2.3	100.0
	Total	487	6.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7234	93.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA50 WHERE ARE YOU STUDYING NOW? (PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)

RESPONDENTS: Changed institution (LDCA49=2) (n=11)

LDCA50 CA50 INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	10	.1	90.9	90.9
	960000 In-house	1	.0	9.1	100.0
	Total	11	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7710	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA50A WHICH CAMPUS IS THAT?

CA51 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION MOVE TO INST AT CA50?

1.	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.	Yes	No
2.	The place you went to provides better quality education	Yes	No
3.	You had been getting poor results	Yes	No
4.	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	Yes	No
5.	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	Yes	No
6.	Because of easier access or better transport	Yes	No
7.	Because of health or personal reasons	Yes	No

RESPONDENTS: Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=2) (n=11)

LDCA51A CA51(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T YOUR FIRST CHOICE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.1	36.4	36.4
	2 No	7	.1	63.6	100.0
	Total	11	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7710	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA51B CA51(2) NEW PLACE PROVIDES BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	10	.1	90.9	90.9
	2 No	1	.0	9.1	100.0
	Total	11	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7710	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA51C CA51(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.0	27.3	27.3
	2 No	8	.1	72.7	100.0
	Total	11	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7710	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA51D CA51(4) THE COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.1	36.4	36.4
	2 No	7	.1	63.6	100.0
	Total	11	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7710	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA51E CA51(5) DESIRED COURSE WASN'T AVAILABLE AT FIRST INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5	.1	45.5	45.5
	2 No	6	.1	54.5	100.0
	Total	11	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7710	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA51F CA51(6) BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	18.2	18.2
	2 No	9	.1	81.8	100.0
	Total	11	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7710	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCA51G CA51(7) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	9.1	9.1
	2 No	10	.1	90.9	100.0
	Total	11	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7710	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

CA52 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

RESPONDENTS: Changed Institution during study (LDCA49=2) (n=11)

LDCA52 CA52 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 The place you moved from wasn't your first choice	1	.0	9.1	9.1
	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	4	.1	36.4	45.5
	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want	1	.0	9.1	54.5
	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	3	.0	27.3	81.8
	8 Other	2	.0	18.2	100.0
	Total	11	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7710	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO C92**CB1 ARE YOU CURRENTLY STUDYING FULL TIME OR PART TIME?**

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

RESPONDENTS: Still in post-school university or TAFE (non-apprenticeship) study (LDCA27=1)
(n=2392)

LDCB01 CB1 CURRENT STUDY IS FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	2235	28.9	93.4	93.4
	2 Part-time	151	2.0	6.3	99.7
	3 Equally full-time and part-time	6	.1	.3	100.0
	Total	2392	31.0	100.0	
Missing	System	5329	69.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

CB2 HAVE YOU STUDIED AT CA16 – INST1 FOR THE WHOLE TIME YOU'VE BEEN DOING THIS COURSE?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO C92

RESPONDENTS: Still in post-school university or TAFE (non-apprenticeship) study (LDCA27=1)
(n=2392)

LDCB02 CB2 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING COURSE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2383	30.9	99.6	99.6
	2 No	9	.1	.4	100.0
	Total	2392	31.0	100.0	
Missing	System	5329	69.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

**CB3 WHERE ARE YOU STUDYING NOW?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)**

RESPONDENTS: Changed Institution during study (LDCB02=2) (n=9)

LDCB03 CB3 INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	7	.1	77.8	77.8
	970000 non-classifiable	2	.0	22.2	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

CB3A WHICH CAMPUS IS THAT?**CB4 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE.**

1.	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.	Yes	No
2.	The place you went to provides better quality education	Yes	No
3.	You had been getting poor results	Yes	No
4.	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	Yes	No
5.	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	Yes	No
6.	Because of easier access or better transport	Yes	No
7.	Because of health or personal reasons	Yes	No

RESPONDENTS: Changed Institution during study (LDCB02=2) (n=9)

LDCB04A CB4(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T YOUR FIRST CHOICE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	11.1	11.1
	2 No	8	.1	88.9	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCB04B CB4(2) THE PLACE YOU WENT TO PROVIDES BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.0	33.3	33.3
	2 No	6	.1	66.7	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCB04C CB4(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	9	.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCB04E CB4(5) DESIRED COURSE WASN'T AVAILABLE AT FIRST INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	11.1	11.1
	2 No	8	.1	88.9	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCB04F CB4(6) BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	11.1	11.1
	2 No	8	.1	88.9	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCB04G CB4(7) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3	.0	33.3	33.3
	2 No	6	.1	66.7	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

CB5 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING FROM CA16 - INST1 TO CB3 - INST2?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

RESPONDENTS: Changed Institution during study (LDCB02=2) (n=9)

LDCB05 CB5 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	1	.0	11.1	11.1
	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want	2	.0	22.2	33.3
	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	1	.0	11.1	44.4
	7 Because of health or personal reasons	2	.0	22.2	66.7
	8 Other	3	.0	33.3	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO C92

CC1 WHILE YOU WERE DOING YOUR (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), WERE YOU STUDYING AT THE SAME INSTITUTION THE WHOLE TIME?

1. Yes GO TO CC5
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Changed course during study (LDCA30=4) (n=96)

LDCC01 CC1 NO CHANGE OF INSTITUTION DURING COURSE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	95	1.2	99.0	99.0
	2 No	1	.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	96	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7625	98.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

**CC2 WHAT OTHER INSTITUTION DID YOU STUDY YOUR (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE) AT?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)**

RESPONDENTS: Change course and Institution during first study (LDCC01=2) (n=1)

LDCC02 CC2 INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

CC2A WHICH CAMPUS WAS THAT?

CC3 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO CC2 – INST2?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.	Yes	No
2. The place you went to provides better quality education	Yes	No
3. You had been getting poor results	Yes	No
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	Yes	No
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	Yes	No
6. Because of easier access or better transport	Yes	No
7. Because of health or personal reasons	Yes	No

RESPONDENTS: Change course and Institution during first study (LDCC01=2) (n=1)

LDCC03A CC3(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T YOUR FIRST CHOICE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC03B CC3(2) THE PLACE YOU WENT TO PROVIDES BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC03C CC3(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC03D CC3(4) THE COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC03E CC3(5) DESIRED COURSE WASN'T AVAILABLE AT FIRST INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC03F CC3(6) BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC03G CC3(7) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

CC4 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

RESPONDENTS: Change course and Institution during first study (LDCC01=1)

LDCC04 CC4 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

**CC5 YOU SAID EARLIER YOU STOPPED DOING THE (CA14 - QUAL1/QUAL FROM SAMPLE), BECAUSE YOU CHANGED COURSES. WHAT TYPE OF QUALIFICATION WERE YOU STUDYING TOWARDS NEXT? FOR EXAMPLE, A DEGREE, A DIPLOMA, A TAFE CERTIFICATE, OR SOME OTHER QUALIFICATION?
(IF CERTIFICATE: PROBE "WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE (IS/WAS) THAT?")**

1. Certificate 1
2. Certificate 2
3. Certificate 3
4. Certificate 4
5. Certificate (Don't know level)
6. TAFE Diploma
7. TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
8. A university Diploma
9. A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
10. Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
11. Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
12. Postgraduate Degree
(includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree)
13. Something else (SPECIFY_____)

RESPONDENTS: Changed course during study (LDCA30=4) (n=96)

LDCC05 CC5 QUALIFICATION TYPE (QUAL2)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Certificate 1	1	.0	1.0	1.0
	2 Certificate 2	1	.0	1.0	2.1
	3 Certificate 3	5	.1	5.2	7.3
	4 Certificate 4	1	.0	1.0	8.3
	5 Certificate (DK level)	1	.0	1.0	9.4
	6 TAFE Diploma	6	.1	6.3	15.6
	7 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree	1	.0	1.0	16.7
	10 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)	78	1.0	81.3	97.9
	11 Graduate Dip/Graduate Cert	2	.0	2.1	100.0
	Total	96	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7625	98.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

CC6 WHAT IS THE FULL NAME OF THE COURSE YOU CHANGED TO? (RECORD FULL NAME EG. CERTIFICATE IV IN JOURNALISM, DIPLOMA IN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING)

CC7 WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY IN THIS NEW COURSE?

RESPONDENTS: Changed course during study (LDCA30=4) (n=96)

LDCC07 CC7 ASCED MAIN AREA OF STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1-999998 ASCED area of study code	96	1.2	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7625	98.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

CC8 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE COURSE TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE FROM CA14 - QUAL1 TO CC6 - QUAL2?

1. Course costs were too high in the first course	Yes	No
2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	Yes	No
3. You didn't like the first course	Yes	No
4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	Yes	No
5. There were better career prospects from the second course	Yes	No
6. You had been getting poor results	Yes	No
7. The study load was too heavy	Yes	No
8. You would really have preferred to do the second course	Yes	No
9. Because of health or personal reasons	Yes	No

RESPONDENTS: Changed course during study (LDCA30=4) (n=96)

LDCC08A CC8(1) COURSE COSTS WERE TOO HIGH IN THE FIRST COURSE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.1	4.2	4.2
	2 No	92	1.2	95.8	100.0
	Total	96	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7625	98.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC08B CC8(2) THE FIRST COURSE WAS A PRE-REQUISITE FOR THE SECOND

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5	.1	5.2	5.2
	2 No	91	1.2	94.8	100.0
	Total	96	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7625	98.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC08C CC8(3) YOU DIDN'T LIKE THE FIRST COURSE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	75	1.0	78.1	78.1
	2 No	21	.3	21.9	100.0
	Total	96	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7625	98.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC08D CC8(4) THE FIRST COURSE TURNED OUT TO BE NOT WHAT YOU WANTED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	76	1.0	79.2	79.2
	2 No	20	.3	20.8	100.0
	Total	96	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7625	98.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC08E CC8(5) THERE WERE BETTER CAREER PROSPECTS FROM THE SECOND COURSE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	57	.7	59.4	59.4
	2 No	39	.5	40.6	100.0
	Total	96	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7625	98.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC08F CC8(6) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	18	.2	18.8	18.8
	2 No	78	1.0	81.3	100.0
	Total	96	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7625	98.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC08G CC8(7) THE STUDY LOAD WAS TOO HEAVY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	19	.2	19.8	19.8
	2 No	77	1.0	80.2	100.0
	Total	96	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7625	98.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC08H CC8(8) YOU WOULD REALLY HAVE PREFERRED TO DO THE SECOND COURSE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	80	1.0	83.3	83.3
	2 No	16	.2	16.7	100.0
	Total	96	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7625	98.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC08I CC8(9) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	22	.3	22.9	22.9
	2 No	74	1.0	77.1	100.0
	Total	96	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7625	98.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

CC9 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING FROM CA14 - QUAL1 TO CC6 - QUAL2?

1. Course costs were too high in the first course
2. The first course was a pre-requisite for the second
3. You didn't like the first course
4. The first course turned out to be not what you wanted
5. There were better career prospects from the second course
6. You had been getting poor results
7. The study load was too heavy
8. You would really have preferred to do the second course
9. Because of health or personal reasons
10. Other (SPECIFY_____)

RESPONDENTS: Changed course during study (LDCA30=4) (n=96)

LDCC09 CC9 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING COURSES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 The first course was a pre-requisite for the second	1	.0	1.0	1.0
	3 You didn't like the first course	23	.3	24.0	25.0
	4 The first course turned out to be not what you wanted	27	.3	28.1	53.1
	5 There were better career prospects from the second course	12	.2	12.5	65.6
	6 You had been getting poor results	2	.0	2.1	67.7
	7 The study load was too heavy	1	.0	1.0	68.8
	8 You would really have preferred to do the second course	15	.2	15.6	84.4
	9 Because of health or personal reasons	3	.0	3.1	87.5
	10 Other	12	.2	12.5	100.0
	Total	96	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7625	98.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

CC10 WHEN YOU CHANGED COURSE DID YOU ALSO CHANGE INSTITUTION?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO CC14

RESPONDENTS: Changed course during study (LDCA30=4) (n=96)

LDCC10 CC10 CHANGE OF INSTITUTION WHEN CHANGING COURSE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	32	.4	33.3	33.3
	2 No	64	.8	66.7	100.0
	Total	96	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7625	98.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

**CC11 WHERE DID YOU MOVE TO?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)**

RESPONDENTS: Changed course and institution during study (LDCC10=1) (n=32)

LDCC11 C11 INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	31	.4	96.9	96.9
	910000 Overseas institution	1	.0	3.1	100.0
	Total	32	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7689	99.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

CC11A WHICH CAMPUS WAS THAT?
CC12 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MOVE TO INST IN CC11?

1.	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.	Yes	No
2.	The place you went to provides better quality education	Yes	No
3.	You had been getting poor results	Yes	No
4.	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	Yes	No
5.	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	Yes	No
6.	Because of easier access or better transport	Yes	No
7.	Because of health or personal reasons	Yes	No

RESPONDENTS: Changed course and Institution during study (LCCC10=1) (n=32)

LDCC12A CC12(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T YOUR FIRST CHOICE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7	.1	21.9	21.9
	2 No	25	.3	78.1	100.0
	Total	32	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7689	99.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC12B CC12(2) THE PLACE YOU WENT TO PROVIDES BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	18	.2	56.3	56.3
	2 No	14	.2	43.8	100.0
	Total	32	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7689	99.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC12C CC12(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	7	.1	21.9	21.9
	2 No	25	.3	78.1	100.0
	Total	32	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7689	99.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC12D CC12(4) THE COURSE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	26	.3	81.3	81.3
	2 No	6	.1	18.8	100.0
	Total	32	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7689	99.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC12E CC12(5) DESIRED COURSE WASN'T AVAILABLE AT FIRST INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	18	.2	56.3	56.3
	2 No	14	.2	43.8	100.0
	Total	32	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7689	99.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC12F CC12(6) BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	12	.2	37.5	37.5
	2 No	20	.3	62.5	100.0
	Total	32	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7689	99.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC12G CC12(7) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	10	.1	31.3	31.3
	2 No	22	.3	68.8	100.0
	Total	32	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7689	99.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

CC13 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

RESPONDENTS: Changed course and Institution during study (LCCC10=1) (n=32)

LDCC13 CC13 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 The place you went to provides better quality education	9	.1	28.1	28.1
	4 The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you want	4	.1	12.5	40.6
	5 The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	8	.1	25.0	65.6
	6 Because of easier access or better transport	5	.1	15.6	81.3
	7 Because of health or personal reasons	2	.0	6.3	87.5
	8 Other	4	.1	12.5	100.0
	Total	32	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7689	99.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

CC14 ARE YOU STILL DOING THE CC6 - QUAL2?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO CC20

RESPONDENTS: Changed course during study (LDCA30=4) (n=96)

LDCC14 CC14 CURRENTLY DOING (QUAL2)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	88	1.1	91.7	91.7
	2 No	8	.1	8.3	100.0
	Total	96	1.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7625	98.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

CC15 ARE YOU MAINLY STUDYING FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

RESPONDENTS: Changed course during study and still studying (LDCA14=1) (n=88)

LDCC15 CC15 QUAL2 IS FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	85	1.1	96.6	96.6
	2 Part-time	3	.0	3.4	100.0
	Total	88	1.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7633	98.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

CC16 ARE YOU STILL STUDYING AT (MOST RECENT OF: CA16, CC2 OR CC11)?

1. Yes GO TO C92
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Changed course during study and still studying (LDCA14=1) (n=88)

LDCC16 CC16 STILL AT QUAL2 INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	87	1.1	98.9	98.9
	2 No	1	.0	1.1	100.0
	Total	88	1.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7633	98.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

**CC17 WHERE ARE YOU NOW?
(PROBE FOR FULL NAME OF INSTITUTION)**

RESPONDENTS: Changed Institution after changing course (LCCC16=2) (n=1)

LDCC17 CC17 INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

CC17A WHICH CAMPUS IS THAT?

CC18 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE FROM ONE INSTITUTION TO ANOTHER. FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION MOVE TO INST AT CC17?

1.	The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.	Yes	No
2.	The place you went to provides better quality education	Yes	No
3.	You had been getting poor results	Yes	No
4.	The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted	Yes	No
5.	The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution	Yes	No
6.	Because of easier access or better transport	Yes	No
7.	Because of health or personal reasons	Yes	No

RESPONDENTS: Changed Institution after changing course (LDC16=2) (n=1)

LDCC18A CC18(1) THE PLACE YOU MOVED FROM WASN'T YOUR FIRST CHOICE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC18B CC18(2) THE PLACE YOU WENT TO PROVIDES BETTER QUALITY EDUCATION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC18C CC18(3) YOU HAD BEEN GETTING POOR RESULTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC18D CC18(4) THE COURSE AT THE FIRST PLACE WASN'T EXACTLY WHAT YOU WANTED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC18E CC18(5) THE COURSE YOU WANTED WASN'T AVAILABLE AT THE FIRST

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC18F CC18(6) BECAUSE OF EASIER ACCESS OR BETTER TRANSPORT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC18G CC18(7) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 No	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

CC19 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING?

1. The place you moved from wasn't your first choice.
2. The place you went to provides better quality education
3. You had been getting poor results
4. The course at the first place wasn't exactly what you wanted
5. The course you wanted wasn't available at the first institution
6. Because of easier access or better transport
7. Because of health or personal reasons
8. Other (SPECIFY _____)

RESPONDENTS: Changed Institution after changing course (LDC16=2) (n=1)

LDCC19 CC19 MAIN REASON FOR CHANGING INSTITUTIONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	8 Other	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO C92

CC20 WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU STOP DOING CC6 - QUAL2?**04 - 06**

Month	Year

LDCC20A CC20 MONTH STOPPED QUAL2

RESPONDENTS: Changed course during study and stopped study (LDCC14=2) (n=8)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 February	1	.0	12.5	12.5
	6 June	1	.0	12.5	25.0
	11 November	1	.0	12.5	37.5
	12 December	4	.1	50.0	87.5
	88 Month unknown	1	.0	12.5	100.0
	Total	8	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7713	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCC20B CC20 YEAR STOPPED QUAL2

RESPONDENTS: Changed course during study and stopped study (LDCC14=2) (n=8)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 2005	1	.0	12.5	12.5
	6 2006	6	.1	75.0	87.5
	88 Year unknown	1	.0	12.5	100.0
	Total	8	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7713	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

CC20A DID YOU MAINLY STUDY FOR THIS QUALIFICATION FULL TIME OR PART TIME?

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Equally full time and part time

RESPONDENTS: Changed course during study and stopped study (LDCC14=2) (n=8)

LDCC20AA CC20A QUAL2 WAS FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	8	.1	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7713	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

CC21 DID YOU COMPLETE IT, WITHDRAW FROM IT, DEFER YOUR STUDIES OR CHANGE TO A DIFFERENT COURSE?

1. Completed
2. Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)
3. Deferred
4. Changed to another course

RESPONDENTS: Changed course during study and stopped study (LDCC14=2) (n=8)

LDCC21 CC21 REASON NO LONGER DOING QUAL2

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Completed	3	.0	37.5	37.5
	2 Withdrew (INCL. DROPPED OUT, FAILED)	2	.0	25.0	62.5
	3 Deferred	2	.0	25.0	87.5
	4 Changed to another course	1	.0	12.5	100.0
	Total	8	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7713	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO C82**CD1 WHEN DID YOU START THIS (APPRENTICESHIP/TRINEESHIP)?**

04 - 06

Month	Year

LDCC01A CD1 MONTH STARTED APPRENTICESHIP/TRINEESHIP

RESPONDENTS: Started apprenticeship/trineeship (LDCA08=1,2) (n=743)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	156	2.0	21.0	21.0
	2 February	144	1.9	19.4	40.4
	3 March	68	.9	9.2	49.5
	4 April	39	.5	5.2	54.8
	5 May	35	.5	4.7	59.5
	6 June	35	.5	4.7	64.2
	7 July	40	.5	5.4	69.6
	8 August	33	.4	4.4	74.0
	9 September	51	.7	6.9	80.9
	10 October	34	.4	4.6	85.5
	11 November	61	.8	8.2	93.7
	12 December	44	.6	5.9	99.6
	88 Month unknown	3	.0	.4	100.0
	Total	743	9.6	100.0	
Missing	System	6978	90.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LD01B CD1 YEAR STARTED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP

RESPONDENTS: Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCA08=1,2) (n=743)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 2004	15	.2	2.0	2.0
	5 2005	135	1.7	18.2	20.2
	6 2006	584	7.6	78.6	98.8
	7 2007	6	.1	.8	99.6
	88 Year unknown	3	.0	.4	100.0
	Total	743	9.6	100.0	
Missing	System	6978	90.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD2 WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE WERE YOU DOING WHEN YOU STARTED? WAS IT A CERTIFICATE LEVEL 1,2,3 OR 4, OR SOMETHING ELSE?

1. Cert level 1
2. Cert level 2
3. Cert level 3
4. Cert level 4
5. Certificate (Don't know level)
6. Diploma
7. Something else (SPECIFY _____)

RESPONDENTS: Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCA08=1,2) (n=743)

LD02 CD2 CERTIFICATE LEVEL

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Cert level 1	121	1.6	16.3	16.3
	2 Cert level 2	113	1.5	15.2	31.5
	3 Cert level 3	337	4.4	45.4	76.9
	4 Cert level 4	44	.6	5.9	82.8
	5 Certificate (unknown level)	125	1.6	16.8	99.6
	6 Diploma	3	.0	.4	100.0
	Total	743	9.6	100.0	
Missing	System	6978	90.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD3 WHAT KIND OF (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEEESHIP) WAS IT - WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN AREA OF TRAINING?

RESPONDENTS: Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCA08=1,2) (n=743; includes 5 '999999')

LDLCD03 CD3 ASCED MAIN AREA OF STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1-999998 ASCED area of study code	738	9.6	99.3	99.3
	999999 Do not know	5	.1	.7	100.0
	Total	743	9.6	100.0	
Missing	System	6978	90.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD4 WERE YOUR CLASSES, OR OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING, PROVIDED BY A TAFE COLLEGE

1. Yes GO TO CD6
2. No
3. Don't know GO TO CD6

RESPONDENTS: Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCA08=1,2) (n=743)

LDLCD04 CD4 CLASSES/OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING AT TAFE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	464	6.0	62.4	62.4
	2 No	270	3.5	36.3	98.8
	3 Don't know	9	.1	1.2	100.0
	Total	743	9.6	100.0	
Missing	System	6978	90.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD5 WHO DID PROVIDE THE CLASSES OR TRAINING THEN?

1. Employer/group employer
2. Business college
3. Other (SPECIFY _____)
4. Don't Know

RESPONDENTS: Apprenticeship/traineeship classes not provided by a TAFE college (LDLCD04=2) (n=270)

LDLCD05 CD5 PROVIDER OF OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Employer/group employer	195	2.5	72.2	72.2
	2 Business college	26	.3	9.6	81.9
	3 Other	34	.4	12.6	94.4
	4 Don't Know	15	.2	5.6	100.0
	Total	270	3.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7451	96.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD6 WHEN YOU STARTED, WERE YOU EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY, OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular Employer
3. Don't know

RESPONDENTS: Started apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCA08=1,2) (n=743)

LDLCD06 CD6 TYPE OF EMPLOYER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Group Training Company	223	2.9	30.0	30.0
	2 Particular Employer	496	6.4	66.8	96.8
	3 Don't know	24	.3	3.2	100.0
	Total	743	9.6	100.0	
Missing	System	6978	90.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD7 ARE YOU STILL DOING AN (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEEESHIP)?

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO CD15

RESPONDENTS: Confirmed 2005 apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCA003=1) or started apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCA08=1,2) (n=1280)

LDLCD07 CD7 CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEEESHIP

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	969	12.6	75.7	75.7
	2 No	311	4.0	24.3	100.0
	Total	1280	16.6	100.0	
Missing	System	6441	83.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD7A ARE YOU DOING THAT (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEEESHIP) ON A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME BASIS?

1. Full time
2. Part time

RESPONDENTS: Current Apprenticeship/traineeship (n=LDLCD07=1) (n=969)

LDLCD07A CD7A CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEEESHIP IS FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	910	11.8	93.9	93.9
	2 Part-time	59	.8	6.1	100.0
	Total	969	12.6	100.0	
Missing	System	6752	87.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD8 ARE YOU STILL WITH THE SAME (GROUP TRAINING COMPANY/EMPLOYER) AS WHEN YOU STARTED?

1. Yes GO TO CD14
2. No GO TO CD9

RESPONDENTS: Current apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCD07=1) (n=969)

LDCD08 CD8 NO CHANGE OF EMPLOYER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	909	11.8	93.8	93.8
	2 No	60	.8	6.2	100.0
	Total	969	12.6	100.0	
Missing	System	6752	87.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD9 ARE YOU NOW EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer

RESPONDENTS: Changed employer during apprenticeship/ traineeship (LDCD08=2) (n=60)

LDCD09 CD9 TYPE OF EMPLOYER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Group Training Company	8	.1	13.3	13.3
	2 Particular Employer	52	.7	86.7	100.0
	Total	60	.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7661	99.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD10 WHEN DID YOU CHANGE EMPLOYER?**04 - 06**

Month	Year

LDLCD10A CD10 MONTH CHANGED EMPLOYER

RESPONDENTS: Changed employer during apprenticeship/ traineeship (LDLCD08=2) (n=60)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	6	.1	10.0	10.0
	2 February	8	.1	13.3	23.3
	3 March	3	.0	5.0	28.3
	4 April	2	.0	3.3	31.7
	5 May	5	.1	8.3	40.0
	6 June	7	.1	11.7	51.7
	7 July	4	.1	6.7	58.3
	8 August	5	.1	8.3	66.7
	9 September	6	.1	10.0	76.7
	10 October	7	.1	11.7	88.3
	11 November	5	.1	8.3	96.7
	12 December	2	.0	3.3	100.0
	Total	60	.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7661	99.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDLCD10B CD10 YEAR CHANGED EMPLOYER

RESPONDENTS: Changed employer during apprenticeship/ traineeship (LDLCD08=2) (n=60)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 2004	1	.0	1.7	1.7
	5 2005	12	.2	20.0	21.7
	6 2006	45	.6	75.0	96.7
	7 2007	2	.0	3.3	100.0
	Total	60	.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7661	99.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD11 WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO CHANGE EMPLOYER, DID YOU HAVE TO LEAVE BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO CHANGE FOR SOME OTHER REASON?

1. Chose to change
 2. Going out of business
 3. Laid off/forced to change
- GO TO CD14
GO TO CD14

RESPONDENTS: Changed employer during apprenticeship/ traineeship (LDCD08=2) (n=60)

LDCD11 CD11 CIRCUMSTANCES OF CHANGING EMPLOYER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Chose to change	44	.6	73.3	73.3
	2 Going out of business	6	.1	10.0	83.3
	3 Laid off/forced to change	10	.1	16.7	100.0
	Total	60	.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7661	99.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD12 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE EMPLOYER. FOR EACH ONE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER OR NOT IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE.

1. Someone offered you a better job? Yes No
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work? Yes No
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training? Yes No
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport? Yes No
5. Because of health or personal reasons? Yes No

RESPONDENTS: Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCD11=1) (n=44)

LDCD12A CD12(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	25	.3	56.8	56.8
	2 No	19	.2	43.2	100.0
	Total	44	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7677	99.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCD12B CD12(2) YOU DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHER PEOPLE AT WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	16	.2	36.4	36.4
	2 No	28	.4	63.6	100.0
	Total	44	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7677	99.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCD12C CD12(3) YOU WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	18	.2	40.9	40.9
	2 No	26	.3	59.1	100.0
	Total	44	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7677	99.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCD12D CD12(4) BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	4.5	4.5
	2 No	42	.5	95.5	100.0
	Total	44	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7677	99.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCD12E CD12(5) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	6	.1	13.6	13.6
	2 No	38	.5	86.4	100.0
	Total	44	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7677	99.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD13 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU CHANGED EMPLOYER?

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY_____)

RESPONDENTS: Chose to change employer, during apprenticeship/traineeship (LD11=1) (n=44)

LD11 CD13 MAIN REASON CHANGED EMPLOYER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Someone offered you a better job	12	.2	27.3	27.3
	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	11	.1	25.0	52.3
	3 You weren't happy with the off-the-job training	8	.1	18.2	70.5
	4 Because of problems with travelling or transport	1	.0	2.3	72.7
	5 Because of health or personal reasons	3	.0	6.8	79.5
	6 Other	9	.1	20.5	100.0
	Total	44	.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7677	99.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

**CD14 WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO FINISH YOUR
(APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP)?****06 - 13**

Month	Year

LD CD14A CD14 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP

RESPONDENTS: Current apprenticeship/traineeship (LD CD07=1) (n=969)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	152	2.0	15.7	15.7
	2 February	123	1.6	12.7	28.4
	3 March	61	.8	6.3	34.7
	4 April	47	.6	4.9	39.5
	5 May	37	.5	3.8	43.3
	6 June	58	.8	6.0	49.3
	7 July	50	.6	5.2	54.5
	8 August	30	.4	3.1	57.6
	9 September	34	.4	3.5	61.1
	10 October	32	.4	3.3	64.4
	11 November	165	2.1	17.0	81.4
	12 December	140	1.8	14.4	95.9
	88 Month unknown	40	.5	4.1	100.0
	Total	969	12.6	100.0	
Missing	System	6752	87.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LD CD14B CD14 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP

RESPONDENTS: Current apprenticeship/traineeship (LD CD07=1) (n=969)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	6 2006	47	.6	4.9	4.9
	7 2007	268	3.5	27.7	32.5
	8 2008	267	3.5	27.6	60.1
	9 2009	190	2.5	19.6	79.7
	10 2010	169	2.2	17.4	97.1
	11 2011	8	.1	.8	97.9
	12 2012	2	.0	.2	98.1
	88 Year unknown	18	.2	1.9	100.0
	Total	969	12.6	100.0	
Missing	System	6752	87.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO PRED1

**CD15 WHEN DID YOU STOP DOING YOUR
(APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP)?****04 - 06**

Month	Year

LD15A CD15 MONTH STOPPED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP

RESPONDENTS: No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (LD15=2) (n=311)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	16	.2	5.1	5.1
	2 February	27	.3	8.7	13.8
	3 March	16	.2	5.1	19.0
	4 April	11	.1	3.5	22.5
	5 May	14	.2	4.5	27.0
	6 June	32	.4	10.3	37.3
	7 July	23	.3	7.4	44.7
	8 August	30	.4	9.6	54.3
	9 September	21	.3	6.8	61.1
	10 October	34	.4	10.9	72.0
	11 November	43	.6	13.8	85.9
	12 December	40	.5	12.9	98.7
	88 Month unknown	4	.1	1.3	100.0
	Total	311	4.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7410	96.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LD15B CD15 YEAR STOPPED APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP

RESPONDENTS: No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (LD15=2) (n=311)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 2005	64	.8	20.6	20.6
	6 2006	243	3.1	78.1	98.7
	7 2007	1	.0	.3	99.0
	88 Year unknown	3	.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	311	4.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7410	96.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD16 DID YOU FINISH IT, WITHDRAW FROM IT, HAVE YOU TAKEN TIME OUT OR HAVE YOU STOPPED FOR SOME OTHER REASON?

1. Finished GO TO CD20
2. Withdrew GO TO CD18
3. Time out GO TO CD18
4. Stopped for other reason (SPECIFY _____)

RESPONDENTS: No longer doing apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCD07=2) (n=311)

LDCD16 CD16 CIRCUMSTANCES OF ENDING APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEEESHIP

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Finished	160	2.1	51.4	51.4
	2 Withdrew	94	1.2	30.2	81.7
	3 Time out	18	.2	5.8	87.5
	4 Stopped for other reason	39	.5	12.5	100.0
	Total	311	4.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7410	96.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD17 WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO STOP, DID YOU HAVE TO STOP BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO STOP FOR SOME OTHER REASON?

1. Chose to stop
2. Going out of business GO TO CD20
3. Laid off/forced to stop GO TO CD20

RESPONDENTS: Stopped apprenticeship/traineeship for other reason (LDCD16=4) (n=39)

LDCD17 CD17 REASON APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEEESHIP ENDED (FOR OTHER REASON)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Chose to stop	23	.3	59.0	59.0
	2 Going out of business	4	.1	10.3	69.2
	3 Laid off/forced to stop	12	.2	30.8	100.0
	Total	39	.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7682	99.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD18 I AM GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT STOP DOING THEIR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP). FOR EACH ONE PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION.?

1.	Someone offered you a better job?	Yes	No
2.	The pay was too low?	Yes	No
3.	You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?	Yes	No
4.	You basically didn't like the type of work	Yes	No
5.	You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?	Yes	No
6.	You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?	Yes	No
7.	You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?	Yes	No
8.	You found the study too difficult?	Yes	No
9.	Because of problems with travelling or transport?	Yes	No
10.	Because of health or personal reasons?	Yes	No

RESPONDENTS: Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LDCD16=2 or 3) and (LDCD17=1) (n=135)

LDCD18A CD18(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	45	.6	33.3	33.3
	2 No	90	1.2	66.7	100.0
	Total	135	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7586	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCD18B CD18(2) THE PAY WAS TOO LOW

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	74	1.0	54.8	54.8
	2 No	61	.8	45.2	100.0
	Total	135	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7586	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCD18C CD18(3) YOU WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE JOB PROSPECTS IN THAT INDUSTRY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	58	.8	43.0	43.0
	2 No	77	1.0	57.0	100.0
	Total	135	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7586	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LD18D CD18(4) YOU BASICALLY DIDN'T LIKE THE TYPE OF WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	55	.7	40.7	40.7
	2 No	80	1.0	59.3	100.0
	Total	135	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7586	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LD18E CD18(5) YOU DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHER PEOPLE AT WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	47	.6	34.8	34.8
	2 No	88	1.1	65.2	100.0
	Total	135	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7586	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LD18F CD18(6) YOU WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	38	.5	28.1	28.1
	2 No	97	1.3	71.9	100.0
	Total	135	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7586	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LD18G CD18(7) YOU WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	25	.3	18.5	18.5
	2 No	110	1.4	81.5	100.0
	Total	135	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7586	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LD18H CD18(8) YOU FOUND THE STUDY TOO DIFFICULT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	8	.1	5.9	5.9
	2 No	127	1.6	94.1	100.0
	Total	135	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7586	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LD CD18I CD18(9) BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	17	.2	12.6	12.6
	2 No	118	1.5	87.4	100.0
	Total	135	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7586	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LD CD18J CD18(10) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	27	.3	20.0	20.0
	2 No	108	1.4	80.0	100.0
	Total	135	1.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7586	98.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD19 AND WHAT WAS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING?

1. Someone offered you a better job?
2. The pay was too low?
3. You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry?
4. You basically didn't like the type of work
5. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work?
6. You weren't happy with the on-the-job training?
7. You weren't happy with the off-the-job training?
8. You found the study too difficult?
9. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
10. Because of health or personal reasons?
11. Other (SPECIFY _____)

RESPONDENTS: Withdrew/Time out/Chose to stop (LD CD16=2 or 3) and (LD CD17=1) (n=135)

LD CD19 CD19 MAIN REASON FOR STOPPING APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEE SHIP

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Someone offered you a better job	20	.3	17.4	17.4
	2 The pay was too low	17	.2	14.8	32.2
	3 You weren't happy with the job prospects in that industry	11	.1	9.6	41.7
	4 You basically didn't like the type of work	16	.2	13.9	55.7
	5 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	25	.3	21.7	77.4
	6 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	7	.1	6.1	83.5
	8 You found the study too difficult	1	.0	.9	84.3
	9 Because of problems with travelling or transport	2	.0	1.7	86.1
	10 Because of health or personal reasons	16	.2	13.9	100.0
	Total	115	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7606	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD20 WHEN YOU WERE DOING YOUR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP) WERE YOU WITH THE SAME (GROUP TRAINING COMPANY/EMPLOYER) THE WHOLE TIME?

1. Yes GO TO C82
2. No

RESPONDENTS: No longer doing Apprenticeship/Traineeship (LDCD07=2) and (LDCD16=1) and (LDCD17=2 or 3) (n=311)

LDCD20 CD20 NO CHANGE OF EMPLOYER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	298	3.9	95.8	95.8
	2 No	13	.2	4.2	100.0
	Total	311	4.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7410	96.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD21 DID YOU MOVE TO A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY OR TO A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular employer

RESPONDENTS: Change of employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCCD20=2) (n=13)

LDCD21 CD21 TYPE OF EMPLOYER CHANGED TO

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Group Training Company	2	.0	15.4	15.4
	2 Particular Employer	11	.1	84.6	100.0
	Total	13	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7708	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD22 WHEN DID YOU CHANGE EMPLOYER?**04 - 06**

Month	Year

LDCD22A CD22 MONTH CHANGED EMPLOYER

RESPONDENTS: Change of employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCCD20=2) (n=13)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 February	1	.0	7.7	7.7
	4 April	1	.0	7.7	15.4
	7 July	2	.0	15.4	30.8
	8 August	2	.0	15.4	46.2
	9 September	1	.0	7.7	53.8
	10 October	1	.0	7.7	61.5
	12 December	3	.0	23.1	84.6
	88 Month unknown	2	.0	15.4	100.0
	Total	13	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7708	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCD22B CD22 YEAR CHANGED EMPLOYER

RESPONDENTS: Change of employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCCD20=2) (n=13)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 2005	5	.1	38.5	38.5
	6 2006	6	.1	46.2	84.6
	88 Year unknown	2	.0	15.4	100.0
	Total	13	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7708	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD23 WAS IT YOUR CHOICE TO CHANGE EMPLOYER, DID YOU HAVE TO LEAVE BECAUSE THE EMPLOYER WAS GOING OUT OF BUSINESS, OR WERE YOU LAID OFF OR FORCED TO CHANGE FOR SOME OTHER REASON?

1. Chose to change
 2. Going out of business
 3. Laid off/forced to change
- GO TO C82
GO TO C82

RESPONDENTS: Change of employer during apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCCD20=2) (n=13)

LDCCD23 CD23 CIRCUMSTANCES OF CHANGING EMPLOYER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Chose to change	9	.1	69.2	69.2
	2 Going out of business	1	.0	7.7	76.9
	3 Laid off/forced to change	3	.0	23.1	100.0
	Total	13	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7708	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD24 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME REASONS WHY PEOPLE MIGHT CHANGE EMPLOYER. FOR EACH ONE, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER OR NOT IT WAS A FACTOR IN YOUR DECISION TO MAKE THE CHANGE.

1. Someone offered you a better job
 2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
 3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
 4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
 5. Because of health or personal reasons?
- Yes No
Yes No
Yes No
Yes No
Yes No

RESPONDENTS: Chose to change employer (LDCCD23=1) (n=9)

LDCCD24A CD24(1) SOMEONE OFFERED YOU A BETTER JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4	.1	44.4	44.4
	2 No	5	.1	55.6	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCCD24B CD24(2) YOU DIDN'T GET ON WITH YOUR BOSS OR OTHER PEOPLE AT WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5	.1	55.6	55.6
	2 No	4	.1	44.4	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDLCD24C CD24(3) YOU WEREN'T HAPPY WITH THE ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5	.1	55.6	55.6
	2 No	4	.1	44.4	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDLCD24D CD24(4) BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH TRAVELLING OR TRANSPORT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	22.2	22.2
	2 No	7	.1	77.8	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDLCD24E CD24(5) BECAUSE OF HEALTH OR PERSONAL REASONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2	.0	22.2	22.2
	2 No	7	.1	77.8	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

CD25 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU CHANGED EMPLOYER?

1. Someone offered you a better job
2. You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work
3. You weren't happy with the on the job training?
4. Because of problems with travelling or transport?
5. Because of health or personal reasons?
6. Other (SPECIFY _____)

RESPONDENTS: Chose to change employer (LDLCD23=1) (n=9)

LDLCD25 CD25 MAIN REASON CHANGED EMPLOYER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Someone offered you a better job	4	.1	44.4	44.4
	2 You didn't get on with your boss or other people at work	3	.0	33.3	77.8
	3 You weren't happy with the on-the-job training	1	.0	11.1	88.9
	6 Other	1	.0	11.1	100.0
	Total	9	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7712	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

C82 ARE YOU CURRENTLY DOING . . . (READ OUT)

- | | | |
|----|---|--------------|
| 1. | An apprenticeship | GO TO C83a |
| 2. | A traineeship, or | GO TO C83a |
| 3. | Any other study or training at university, TAFE
or other educational institution | GO TO C83b |
| 4. | (None of these) | GO TO PRE D1 |

RESPONDENTS: Stopped first study or training (LDCA11=2 or LDCA30=1,2 or 3 or LDCC14=2)
(n=1104)

LDCZ082 C82 CURRENT STUDY OR TRAINING (NOT ELSEWHERE REPORTED)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 An apprenticeship	45	.6	4.1	4.1
	2 A traineeship	42	.5	3.8	7.9
	3 Other study or training at university/TAFE/other education	142	1.8	12.9	20.7
	4 None of these	875	11.3	79.3	100.0
	Total	1104	14.3	100.0	
Missing	System	6617	85.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

C83A ARE YOU DOING YOUR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP) ON A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME BASIS?

1. Full time
2. Part time

RESPONDENTS: Apprenticeship or Traineeship study (LDCZ082=1, 2) (n=87)

LDCZ083A C83A CURRENT APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP IS FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	77	1.0	88.5	88.5
	2 Part-time	10	.1	11.5	100.0
	Total	87	1.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7634	98.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO C84

C83B IS YOUR STUDY FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME?

1. Full-time
2. Part-time
3. Equally full time and part time

RESPONDENTS: University/TAFE/other study (LDCZ082=3) (n=142)

LDCZ083B C83B FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	109	1.4	76.8	76.8
	2 Part-time	32	.4	22.5	99.3
	3 Equally full-time and part-time	1	.0	.7	100.0
	Total	142	1.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7579	98.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

**C84 WHAT TYPE OF QUALIFICATION ARE YOU WORKING TOWARDS, FOR EXAMPLE, A DEGREE OR DIPLOMA, A CERTIFICATE OR SOME OTHER QUALIFICATION?
(IF CERTIFICATE : PROBE 'WHAT LEVEL CERTIFICATE IS THAT?')**

1. Year 12 – but not at secondary school GO TO C91
2. Certificate 1
3. Certificate 2
4. Certificate 3
5. Certificate 4
6. Certificate (Don't know level)
7. TAFE Diploma
8. TAFE Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
9. A university Diploma
10. A university Advanced Diploma/Associate Degree
11. Bachelor Degree (includes honours)
12. Graduate Diploma/Graduate Certificate
13. Postgraduate Degree
(includes Doctoral Degree/Masters Degree)
14. Short course or recreational course (eg Two week computing course, etc)
15. Something else (SPECIFY_____)
16. Single module only
17. None
18. Don't know

RESPONDENTS: Study or training (LDCZ082=1,2,3) (n=229)

LDCZ084 C84 TYPE OF QUALIFICATION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 Certificate 1	5	.1	2.2	2.2
	3 Certificate 2	11	.1	4.8	7.0
	4 Certificate 3	64	.8	27.9	34.9
	5 Certificate 4	27	.3	11.8	46.7
	6 Certificate (DK level)	22	.3	9.6	56.3
	7 TAFE Diploma	28	.4	12.2	68.6
	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc Degree	3	.0	1.3	69.9
	10 University Advanced Dip/Assoc Degree	1	.0	.4	70.3
	11 Bachelor Degree (includes honours)	44	.6	19.2	89.5
	13 Postgrad Degree (incl Doctoral/Masters)	1	.0	.4	90.0
	14 Short course or recreational course	3	.0	1.3	91.3
	15 Something else	11	.1	4.8	96.1
	16 Single module only	1	.0	.4	96.5
	17 None	3	.0	1.3	97.8
	18 Don't know	5	.1	2.2	100.0
	Total	229	3.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7492	97.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

PREC85 IF C82 = 1 OR 2 (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP), GO TO C87
ELSE CONTINUE

C85 WHAT IS THE NAME OF THE INSTITUTION WHERE YOU ARE DOING THIS STUDY OR TRAINING?
(RECORD FULL NAME OF THE INSTITUTION)

RESPONDENTS: University/TAFE/other study (LDCZ082=3), exclude if (Year 12 post school (LDCZ084=1) (n=142)

LDCZ085 C85 INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Institution codes - including campus information	139	1.8	97.9	97.9
	910000 Overseas institution	1	.0	.7	98.6
	970000 non-classifiable	2	.0	1.4	100.0
	Total	142	1.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7579	98.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

C85A WHICH CAMPUS IS THAT?

C86 WHAT IS THE FULL NAME OF THIS QUALIFICATION?
(RECORD FULL NAME EG CERTIFICATE IV IN JOURNALISM, DIPLOMA IN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING)

C87 WHAT IS YOUR MAIN AREA OF STUDY OR TRAINING IN THIS (APPRENTICESHIP/ TRAINEESHIP/ COURSE)?

RESPONDENTS: Study or training (LDCZ082=1,2,3) (n=229; includes 1 '999999')

LDCZ087 C87 ASCED MAIN AREA OF STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1-999998 ASCED area of study code	228	3.0	99.6	99.6
	999999 Do not know	1	.0	.4	100.0
	Total	229	3.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7492	97.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE C88 IF C82 = 3 (OTHER STUDY), GO TO C91
ELSE CONTINUE (APPRENTICES/TRAINEES)

C88 ARE YOUR CLASSES, OR OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING, PROVIDED BY A TAFE COLLEGE

1. Yes GO TO C90
2. No
3. Don't know GO TO C90

RESPONDENTS: Apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCZ082=1,2) (n=87)

LDCZ088 C88 CLASSES/OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING AT TAFE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	54	.7	62.1	62.1
	2 No	33	.4	37.9	100.0
	Total	87	1.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7634	98.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

C89 WHO DOES PROVIDE THE CLASSES OR TRAINING THEN?

1. Employer/group employer
2. Business college
3. Other (SPECIFY _____)
4. Don't Know

RESPONDENTS: Non-TAFE provider of classes (LDCZ088=2) (n=33)

LDCZ089 C89 PROVIDER OF OFF-THE-JOB TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Employer/group employer	24	.3	72.7	72.7
	2 Business college	5	.1	15.2	87.9
	3 Other	4	.1	12.1	100.0
	Total	33	.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7688	99.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

C90 ARE YOU EMPLOYED BY A GROUP TRAINING COMPANY, OR BY A PARTICULAR EMPLOYER?

1. Group Training Company
2. Particular Employer
3. Don't know

RESPONDENTS: Apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCZ082=1,2) (n=87)

LDCZ090 C90 TYPE OF EMPLOYER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Group Training Company	16	.2	18.4	18.4
	2 Particular Employer	69	.9	79.3	97.7
	3 Don't know	2	.0	2.3	100.0
	Total	87	1.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7634	98.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

**C91 WHEN DID YOU START THIS
(APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP/STUDY)?**
04 - 06

Month	Year

LDCZ091A C91 MONTH BEGAN APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP/STUDY

RESPONDENTS: Apprenticeship/traineeship (LDCZ082=1,2 or 3) (n=229)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	18	.2	7.9	7.9
	2 February	44	.6	19.2	27.1
	3 March	26	.3	11.4	38.4
	4 April	3	.0	1.3	39.7
	5 May	10	.1	4.4	44.1
	6 June	10	.1	4.4	48.5
	7 July	50	.6	21.8	70.3
	8 August	23	.3	10.0	80.3
	9 September	9	.1	3.9	84.3
	10 October	15	.2	6.6	90.8
	11 November	13	.2	5.7	96.5
	12 December	6	.1	2.6	99.1
	88 Month unknown	2	.0	.9	100.0
	Total	229	3.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7492	97.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ091B C91 YEAR BEGAN APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINEESHIP/STUDY

RESPONDENTS: Apprenticeship/traineeship (LCCZ082=1,2 or 3) (n=229)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 2004	3	.0	1.3	1.3
	5 2005	17	.2	7.4	8.7
	6 2006	204	2.6	89.1	97.8
	7 2007	3	.0	1.3	99.1
	88 Year unknown	2	.0	.9	100.0
	Total	229	3.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7492	97.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

C92 WHEN DO YOU EXPECT TO COMPLETE YOUR CURRENT (APPRENTICESHIP/TRAINESHIP/STUDY)?**06 - 13**

Month	Year

LDCZ092A C92 MONTH EXPECT TO FINISH STUDY/TRAINING

RESPONDENTS: Current study/training or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA21=1 or LDCZ082=1,2,3 or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA11=1)) (n=3280)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	18	.2	.5	.5
	2 February	40	.5	1.2	1.8
	3 March	34	.4	1.0	2.8
	4 April	13	.2	.4	3.2
	5 May	17	.2	.5	3.7
	6 June	193	2.5	5.9	9.6
	7 July	100	1.3	3.0	12.7
	8 August	22	.3	.7	13.3
	9 September	32	.4	1.0	14.3
	10 October	91	1.2	2.8	17.1
	11 November	2138	27.7	65.2	82.3
	12 December	453	5.9	13.8	96.1
	88 Month unknown	129	1.7	3.9	100.0
	Total	3280	42.5	100.0	
Missing	System	4441	57.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ092B C92 YEAR EXPECT TO FINISH STUDY/TRAINING

RESPONDENTS: Current study/training or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA21=1 or LDCZ082=1,2,3 or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA11=1)) (n=3280)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	6 2006	307	4.0	9.4	9.4
	7 2007	524	6.8	16.0	25.3
	8 2008	955	12.4	29.1	54.5
	9 2009	837	10.8	25.5	80.0
	10 2010	467	6.0	14.2	94.2
	11 2011	125	1.6	3.8	98.0
	12 2012	21	.3	.6	98.7
	13 2013	2	.0	.1	98.7
	88 Year unknown	42	.5	1.3	100.0
	Total	3280	42.5	100.0	
Missing	System	4441	57.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE C93 IF ANY STUDY LAST YR FROM SAMPLE, GO TO C96
 IF C84 = 1, OR CA10 = 1, GO TO C96
 IF C84 = 14-18, GO TO PRE D1
 IF APPRENTICE/TRAINEE GO TO PRE D1
 ELSE CONTINUE

C93 THE NEXT QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT YOUR IMPRESSIONS OF LIFE AS A STUDENT. FOR EACH OF THE STATEMENTS I READ OUT PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE. PROBE FOR STRONGLY AGREE/DISAGREE OR JUST AGREE/DISAGREE

ROTATE STATEMENTS

1. you really like being a tertiary student
2. you think student life really suits you
3. you really like the atmosphere on campus
4. student life has lived up to your expectations
5. You've made close friends at your current educational institution

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Strongly disagree

RESPONDENTS: Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))
 (n=2489)

LDCZ093A C93(1) YOU REALLY LIKE BEING A TERTIARY STUDENT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	686	8.9	27.6	27.6
	2 Agree	1576	20.4	63.3	90.9
	3 Neither agree nor disagree	75	1.0	3.0	93.9
	4 Disagree	142	1.8	5.7	99.6
	5 Strongly disagree	10	.1	.4	100.0
	Total	2489	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5232	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ093B C93(2) YOU THINK STUDENT LIFE REALLY SUITS YOU

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	565	7.3	22.7	22.7
	2 Agree	1591	20.6	63.9	86.6
	3 Neither agree nor disagree	112	1.5	4.5	91.1
	4 Disagree	203	2.6	8.2	99.3
	5 Strongly disagree	18	.2	.7	100.0
	Total	2489	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5232	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ093C C93(3) YOU REALLY LIKE THE ATMOSPHERE ON CAMPUS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	752	9.7	30.2	30.2
	2 Agree	1478	19.1	59.4	89.6
	3 Neither agree nor disagree	95	1.2	3.8	93.4
	4 Disagree	147	1.9	5.9	99.3
	5 Strongly disagree	17	.2	.7	100.0
	Total	2489	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5232	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ093D C93(4) STUDENT LIFE HAS LIVED UP TO YOUR EXPECTATIONS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	448	5.8	18.0	18.0
	2 Agree	1668	21.6	67.0	85.0
	3 Neither agree nor disagree	110	1.4	4.4	89.4
	4 Disagree	242	3.1	9.7	99.2
	5 Strongly disagree	21	.3	.8	100.0
	Total	2489	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5232	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ093E C93(5) MADE CLOSE FRIENDS AT YOUR CURRENT EDUC INSTITUTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	964	12.5	38.7	38.7
	2 Agree	1261	16.3	50.7	89.4
	3 Neither agree nor disagree	69	.9	2.8	92.2
	4 Disagree	178	2.3	7.2	99.3
	5 Strongly disagree	17	.2	.7	100.0
	Total	2489	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5232	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

C94 I WILL READ OUT A LIST OF DIFFICULTIES WHICH SOMETIMES AFFECT STUDENTS IN THEIR FIRST YEAR OF TERTIARY STUDY. FOR EACH OF THEM, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER IT HAS BEEN A PROBLEM FOR YOU IN YOUR FIRST YEAR. (READ OUT) (MULTIPLE RESPONSE)

1. Paying fees or any other study costs
2. Juggling work and study commitments
3. You found the course more difficult than you expected
4. Conflict between family commitments and study
5. Caring for children or other family members
6. Balancing personal relationships with studies
7. Fitting in with other students and making new friends
8. Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups
9. Have you faced other difficulties during your first year of tertiary study?
(SPECIFY_____)
10. None of the above

RESPONDENTS: Current qualification study (LDCA21=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=2-13))
(n=2489)

LDCZ094A C94(1) PROBLEM WITH PAYING FEES OR ANY OTHER STUDY COSTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	563	7.3	22.6	22.6
	2 No	1926	24.9	77.4	100.0
	Total	2489	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5232	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ094B C94(2) PROBLEM JUGGLING WORK AND STUDY COMMITMENTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1230	15.9	49.4	49.4
	2 No	1259	16.3	50.6	100.0
	Total	2489	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5232	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ094C C94(3) FOUND THE COURSE MORE DIFFICULT THAN EXPECTED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	861	11.2	34.6	34.6
	2 No	1628	21.1	65.4	100.0
	Total	2489	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5232	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ094D C94(4) CONFLICT BETWEEN FAMILY COMMITMENTS AND STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	435	5.6	17.5	17.5
	2 No	2054	26.6	82.5	100.0
	Total	2489	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5232	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ094E C94(5) CARING FOR CHILDREN OR OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	116	1.5	4.7	4.7
	2 No	2373	30.7	95.3	100.0
	Total	2489	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5232	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ094F C94(6) BALANCING PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH STUDIES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	766	9.9	30.8	30.8
	2 No	1723	22.3	69.2	100.0
	Total	2489	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5232	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ094G C94(7) FITTING IN WITH OTHER STUDENTS AND MAKING NEW FRIENDS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	343	4.4	13.8	13.8
	2 No	2146	27.8	86.2	100.0
	Total	2489	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5232	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ094H C94(8) FINDING TIME FOR OTHER (PERSONAL) COMMITMENTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	954	12.4	38.3	38.3
	2 No	1535	19.9	61.7	100.0
	Total	2489	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5232	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ094I C94(9) OTHER PROBLEMS IN FIRST YEAR OF TERTIARY STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	183	2.4	7.4	7.4
	2 No	2306	29.9	92.6	100.0
	Total	2489	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5232	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ095J C94(10) NO PROBLEMS IN FIRST YEAR OF TERTIARY STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	518	6.7	20.8	20.8
	2 No	1971	25.5	79.2	100.0
	Total	2489	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5232	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE C95 IF MORE THAN ONE CODE IN C94, LIST ALL CODES AND ASK C95
ELSE GO TO C96

C95 WHICH OF THOSE WOULD YOU SAY HAS BEEN YOUR MAIN AREA OF DIFFICULTY.

1. Paying fees or any other study costs
2. Juggling work and study commitments
3. You found the course more difficult than you expected
4. Conflict between family commitments and study
5. Caring for children or other family members
6. Balancing personal relationships with studies
7. Fitting in with other students and making new friends
8. Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church or voluntary groups
9. Others – SPECIFY MAIN 'OTHER' IF MORE THAN ONE?
(SPECIFY_____)

RESPONDENTS: More than one difficulty (LDCZ094A-J=1) (n=1454)

LDCZ095 C95 MAIN AREA OF DIFFICULTY IN FIRST YEAR OF TERTIARY STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Paying fees or any other study costs	170	2.2	11.7	11.7
	2 Juggling work and study commitments	535	6.9	36.8	48.5
	3 You found the course more difficult than you expected	179	2.3	12.3	60.8
	4 Conflict between family commitments and study	58	.8	4.0	64.8
	5 Caring for children or other family members	13	.2	.9	65.7
	6 Balancing personal relationships with studies	142	1.8	9.8	75.4
	7 Fitting in with other students and making new friends	41	.5	2.8	78.3
	8 Finding time for other commitments such as sporting, church	225	2.9	15.5	93.7
	9 Other	91	1.2	6.3	100.0
	Total	1454	18.8	100.0	
Missing	System	6267	81.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

C96 ARE YOU PRESENTLY RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE, OR ABSTUDY PAYMENTS?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO C99
3. Don't Know GO TO C99

RESPONDENTS: Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA02=1) or (LDCA06=1) or (LDCA27=1) or (LDCC14=1) or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA11=1) (n=)

LDCZ096 C96 CURRENTLY RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE/ABSTUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	706	9.1	22.2	22.2
	2 No	2462	31.9	77.3	99.5
	3 Don't know	15	.2	.5	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

C97 DELETED**C98 HOW MUCH PER FORTNIGHT DO YOU RECEIVE?**

- Record Dollar Amount \$1 to 500
- Don't Know 999

RESPONDENTS: Receive YA/Abstudy (LDCZ096=1) (n=706; includes 70 '999')

LDCZ098 C98 AMMOUNT OF YA/ABSTUDY PAYMENT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$100 per fortnight	42	.5	5.9	5.9
	\$100 to \$200 per fortnight	202	2.6	28.6	34.6
	\$201 to \$300 per fortnight	229	3.0	32.4	67.0
	\$301 to \$400 per fortnight	111	1.4	15.7	82.7
	\$401 to \$500 per fortnight	52	.7	7.4	90.1
	999 Do not know	70	.9	9.9	100.0
	Total	706	9.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7015	90.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

C99 WHAT (OTHER) SOURCES OF INCOME DO YOU HAVE WHILE YOU ARE STUDYING?
(PROBE : 'WHAT OTHERS?') MULTIPLES ACCEPTED

1. Paid work
2. My parents or family
3. Scholarship or cadetship
4. Other Government Allowances
5. Other (SPECIFY _____)
6. (None/no other)

RESPONDENTS: Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1)) (n=3183)

LDCZ099A C99(1) INCOME SOURCES - PAID WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2405	31.1	75.6	75.6
	2 Not applicable	778	10.1	24.4	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ099B C99(2) INCOME SOURCES - PARENTS OR FAMILY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	642	8.3	20.2	20.2
	2 Not applicable	2541	32.9	79.8	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ099C C99(3) INCOME SOURCES - SCHOLARSHIP/CADETSHIP

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	154	2.0	4.8	4.8
	2 Not applicable	3029	39.2	95.2	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ099D C99(4) INCOME SOURCES - GOVT ALLOWANCES (NOT YA/ABSTUDY/SFSS)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	25	.3	.8	.8
	2 Not applicable	3158	40.9	99.2	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ099E C99(5) OTHER INCOME SOURCES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	27	.3	.8	.8
	2 Not applicable	3156	40.9	99.2	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ099F C99(6) NO INCOME SOURCES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	318	4.1	10.0	10.0
	2 Not applicable	2865	37.1	90.0	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

**C100 WHO PAYS FOR ANY COURSE FEES, EXCLUDING HECS?
MULTIPLES ACCEPTED**

1. No fees
2. Myself
3. My parents or family
4. My employer
5. The Government
6. Other (SPECIFY _____)

RESPONDENTS: Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ084=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1)) (n=3183)

LDCZ100A C100(1) NO COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	188	2.4	5.9	5.9
	2 Not applicable	2995	38.8	94.1	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ100B C100(2) RESPONDENT PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1374	17.8	43.2	43.2
	2 Not applicable	1809	23.4	56.8	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ100C C100(3) PARENTS/FAMILY PAY COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1718	22.3	54.0	54.0
	2 Not applicable	1465	19.0	46.0	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ100D C100(4) EMPLOYER PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	35	.5	1.1	1.1
	2 Not applicable	3148	40.8	98.9	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ100E C100(5) GOVT PAYS COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	50	.6	1.6	1.6
	2 Not applicable	3133	40.6	98.4	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ100F C100(6) OTHER SOURCE OF COURSE FEES (EXCLUDING HECS)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	48	.6	1.5	1.5
	2 Not applicable	3135	40.6	98.5	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE C101 IF UNI DEGREE STUDY LAST YR FROM SAMPLE,
AND (CA2=1OR CA6=1), CONTINUE
IF CA10=9-13, OR C84=9-13, CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO C104

C101 IS YOUR UNIVERSITY PLACE A COMMONWEALTH SUPPORTED (HECS) PLACE OR A FULL-FEE PAYING PLACE?

1. Commonwealth Supported (HECS)
2. Full-fee paying GO TO C103

RESPONDENTS: Current university study (LDA002=1 or LDCA06=1) and (SAMP1006=9-13),
(LDA027=1 and LDCA10=9-13) and (LDCC14=1 and LDCC05=9-13) and
(LDCZ84=9-13) (n=2489)

LDCZ101 C101 COMMONWEALTH SUPPORTED OR FULL-FEE PLACE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Commonwealth Supported (HECS)	2280	29.5	91.6	91.6
	2 Full-fee paying	209	2.7	8.4	100.0
	Total	2489	32.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5232	67.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

C102 HOW ARE YOU PAYING FOR YOUR COURSE? IS IT(READ OUT)

1. HECS-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount,
2. Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan, or
3. Full up-front payment

RESPONDENTS: Paying for current university study (LDCZ101=1) (n=2280)

LDCZ102 C102 PAYMENT FOR COMMONWEALTH SUPPORTED COURSE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 HECS-HELP loan	1747	22.6	76.6	76.6
	2 Partial up-front payment and part HECS-HELP loan	211	2.7	9.3	85.9
	3 Full up-front payment	322	4.2	14.1	100.0
	Total	2280	29.5	100.0	
Missing	System	5441	70.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO C104

C103 HOW ARE YOU PAYING FOR YOUR COURSE? IS IT(READ OUT)

1. FEE-HELP loan, which you will start to pay back when you earn a certain amount, or
2. Full up-front payment

RESPONDENTS: Paying for current university study (LDCZ101=2) (n=209)

LDCZ103 C103 PAYMENT FOR FULL-FEE COURSE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 FEE-HELP loan	43	.6	20.6	20.6
	2 Full up-front payment	166	2.1	79.4	100.0
	Total	209	2.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7512	97.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

C104 I'D NOW LIKE YOU TO THINK ABOUT ANY CAREERS GUIDANCE OR ADVICE YOU MAY HAVE RECEIVED SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW SINCE (1ST OCTOBER 2005/YOUR LAST INTERVIEW) HAVE YOU DONE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING AT YOUR CURRENT EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION?

- | | | | |
|----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | Talked to a careers guidance officer | Yes | No |
| 2. | Completed a questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities | Yes | No |
| 3. | Attended an employer program on campus such as information sessions and on-campus interviews | Yes | No |
| 4. | Been provided with information on how to apply for a job | Yes | No |
| 5. | Received information about further study, such as graduate programs, other courses | Yes | No |

RESPONDENTS: Current qualification study or current Year 12 at TAFE (LDCA27=1 or (LDCZ082=3 and LDCZ84=1-13) or (LDCA10=1 and LDCA10=1)) (n=3183)

LDCZ104A C104(1) TALKED TO CAREERS GUIDANCE OFFICER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	603	7.8	18.9	18.9
	2 No	2580	33.4	81.1	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ104B C104(2) APTITUDE QUESTIONNAIRE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	586	7.6	18.4	18.4
	2 No	2597	33.6	81.6	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ104C C104(3) ATTENDED ON-CAMPUS EMPLOYER PROGRAM

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	716	9.3	22.5	22.5
	2 No	2467	32.0	77.5	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ104D C104(4) RECEIVED INFORMATION ON HOW TO APPLY FOR A JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1177	15.2	37.0	37.0
	2 No	2006	26.0	63.0	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ104E C104(5) RECEIVED INFORMATION ABOUT FURTHER STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2031	26.3	63.8	63.8
	2 No	1152	14.9	36.2	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE C105 IF ANY 'YES' TO C104, CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO PRE D1

C105 FOR EACH 'YES' ASCERTAIN AS BELOW

1. How helpful was the information you received from the careers guidance officer?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
2. How useful was completing the questionnaire to find out your interests or abilities?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
3. How useful was attending the employer program on campus?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
4. How useful was the information you received on how to apply for a job?
Was it ...(READ OUT)
5. How useful was the information you received about further study?
Was it ...(READ OUT)

1. Very useful
2. Somewhat useful
3. Not very useful
4. Not at all useful

RESPONDENTS: Talked to careers guidance officer (LDCZ104A=1) (n=603)

LDCZ105A C105(1) HELPFULNESS - CAREERS GUIDANCE OFFICER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	219	2.8	36.3	36.3
	2 Somewhat useful	341	4.4	56.6	92.9
	3 Not very useful	33	.4	5.5	98.3
	4 Not at all useful	10	.1	1.7	100.0
	Total	603	7.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7118	92.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ105B C105(2) HELPFULNESS - APTITUDE QUESTIONNAIRE

RESPONDENTS: Completed Questionnaire (LCBCZ104B=1) (n=586)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	87	1.1	14.8	14.8
	2 Somewhat useful	372	4.8	63.5	78.3
	3 Not very useful	107	1.4	18.3	96.6
	4 Not at all useful	20	.3	3.4	100.0
	Total	586	7.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7135	92.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ105C C105(3) HELPFULNESS - EMPLOYER PROGRAM

RESPONDENTS: Attended employer program (LCBCZ104C=1) (n=716)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	194	2.5	27.1	27.1
	2 Somewhat useful	441	5.7	61.6	88.7
	3 Not very useful	72	.9	10.1	98.7
	4 Not at all useful	9	.1	1.3	100.0
	Total	716	9.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7005	90.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ105D C105(4) HELPFULNESS - JOB APPLICATION ASSISTANCE

RESPONDENTS: Received job application assistance (LCBCZ104D=1) (n=1177)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	369	4.8	31.4	31.4
	2 Somewhat useful	680	8.8	57.8	89.1
	3 Not very useful	105	1.4	8.9	98.0
	4 Not at all useful	23	.3	2.0	100.0
	Total	1177	15.2	100.0	
Missing	System	6544	84.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDCZ105E C105(5) HELPFULNESS - INFORMATION ABOUT FURTHER STUDY

RESPONDENTS: Received information about further study (LCBCZ104E=1) (n=2031)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very useful	603	7.8	29.7	29.7
	2 Somewhat useful	1178	15.3	58.0	87.7
	3 Not very useful	217	2.8	10.7	98.4
	4 Not at all useful	33	.4	1.6	100.0
	Total	2031	26.3	100.0	
Missing	System	5690	73.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

SECTION D: WORK**EVERYONE ANSWERS THIS SECTION.**

PRE D1 : IF B10=1, GO TO PRE D4
 IF CD7=1 OR C82=1 OR 2, GO TO D4
 ELSE GO TO D1

D1 DO YOU CURRENTLY WORK IN A JOB, YOUR OWN BUSINESS OR ON A FARM?

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Yes | GO TO PRE D3 |
| 2. No | |
| 3. Waiting to start job | GO TO PRE D5 |

RESPONDENTS: All respondents, excluding those in transition job (exclude if LDB010=1) (n=5887)

LDD001 D1 CURRENTLY WORK IN A JOB/BUSINESS/FARM

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4383	56.8	74.5	74.5
	2 No	1470	19.0	25.0	99.4
	3 Waiting to start job	34	.4	.6	100.0
	Total	5887	76.2	100.0	
Missing	System	1834	23.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

D2 DO YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS THAT YOU ARE AWAY FROM BECAUSE OF HOLIDAYS, SICKNESS OR ANY OTHER REASON?

- | | |
|--------|--------------|
| 1. Yes | |
| 2. No | GO TO PRE D5 |

RESPONDENTS: Not currently working (LDD001=2) (n=1470)

LDD002 D2 AWAY FROM JOB/BUSINESS DUE TO HOLIDAYS/SICKNESS/OTHER REASON

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	59	.8	4.0	4.0
	2 No	1411	18.3	96.0	100.0
	Total	1470	19.0	100.0	
Missing	System	6251	81.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE D3 IF AT SCHOOL, A1=1 OR A3=2, CONTINUE,
ELSE GO TO D4

D3 IS IT JUST A SCHOOL HOLIDAY JOB?

1. Yes GO TO D4
2. No GO TO D4

RESPONDENTS: Currently working and at school ((LDD001=1) and (LDA001=1 or LDA003=2))
(n=286)

LDD003 D3 CURRENT JOB IS ONLY SCHOOL HOLIDAY JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	34	.4	11.9	11.9
	2 No	252	3.3	88.1	100.0
	Total	286	3.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7435	96.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE D4 : IF B10=1 INCLUDE PREAMBLE ...

'You said earlier that you have a job.'

D4 DO YOU CURRENTLY HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB?

1. Yes GO TO PRE D7
2. No GO TO PRE D7

RESPONDENTS: Currently working (LDCD07=1 or LDCD08=1 or LDCZ82=1 or LDD001=1 or LDD002=1) (n=6276)

LDD004 D4 MORE THAN ONE JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1054	13.7	16.8	16.8
	2 No	5222	67.6	83.2	100.0
	Total	6276	81.3	100.0	
Missing	System	1445	18.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE D5 **IF SAMPLE SAYS "JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO D5**
IF SAMPLE SAYS "NO JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO PRE D46

D5 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, YOU TOLD US YOU WERE WORKING FOR (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). WHEN DID YOU FINISH THAT JOB?

04 - 06

Month	Year

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88
 Didn't have a job at the last interview 87 GO TO PRE D46

LDD005A D5 MONTH FINISHED JOB

RESPONDENTS: Not working (LDD004 not answered) and SAMP2062=1) (n=481)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	62	.8	12.9	12.9
	2 February	70	.9	14.6	27.4
	3 March	28	.4	5.8	33.3
	4 April	20	.3	4.2	37.4
	5 May	19	.2	4.0	41.4
	6 June	23	.3	4.8	46.2
	7 July	21	.3	4.4	50.5
	8 August	22	.3	4.6	55.1
	9 September	31	.4	6.4	61.5
	10 October	41	.5	8.5	70.1
	11 November	57	.7	11.9	81.9
	12 December	73	.9	15.2	97.1
	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview	2	.0	.4	97.5
	88 Month unknown	12	.2	2.5	100.0
	Total	481	6.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7240	93.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD005B D5 YEAR FINISHED JOB

RESPONDENTS: Not working (LDD004 not answered) and SAMP2062=1) (n=481)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 2004	2	.0	.4	.4
	5 2005	174	2.3	36.3	36.7
	6 2006	297	3.8	61.9	98.5
	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview	2	.0	.4	99.0
	88 Don't know	5	.1	1.0	100.0
	Total	480	6.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7241	93.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

D6 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT THAT JOB?

1. Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
2. Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
3. Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
4. Not satisfied with job (eg. hours of work/pay/other working conditions/boss or other workers
5. Went to live somewhere else
6. Reasons to do with study
7. To get another job/better job (e.g. more money/better working conditions)
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

RESPONDENTS: No longer working (LDD004 not answered) and SAMP206=1), exclude if (LDD005A=87) (n=479)

LDD006 D6 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job	9	.1	1.9	1.9
	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job	10	.1	2.1	4.0
	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched	20	.3	4.2	8.1
	4 Not satisfied with job	96	1.2	20.0	28.2
	5 Went to live somewhere else	71	.9	14.8	43.0
	6 Reasons to do with study	120	1.6	25.1	68.1
	7 To get another job/better job	58	.8	12.1	80.2
	8 Other	95	1.2	19.8	100.0
	Total	479	6.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7242	93.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

GO TO PRE D46

PRE D7 **IF SAMPLE SAYS "JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO D7**
IF SAMPLE SAYS "NO JOB LAST YEAR" GO TO PRE D10

**D7 AT YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, YOU TOLD US YOU WERE WORKING
 FOR (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE). DO YOU STILL HAVE THAT JOB?**

1. Yes GO TO D12
2. No
3. Didn't have a job at the last interview GO TO PRE D10
4. Yes – Same job but company name changed
 (SPECIFY _____) GO TO D12

RESPONDENTS: Working (LDD004> 0) and SAMP206=1) (n=4444)

LDD007 D7 STILL HAVE JOB REPORTED AT LAST INTERVIEW

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes (including company changed name)	2338	30.3	52.6	52.6
	2 No	2102	27.2	47.3	99.9
	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview	4	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	4444	57.6	100.0	
Missing	System	3277	42.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

D8 WHEN DID YOU FINISH THAT JOB?**04 - 06**

Month	Year

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

LDD008A D8 MONTH FINISHED JOB

RESPONDENTS: No longer working (LDD007=2) (n=2102)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	259	3.4	12.3	12.3
	2 February	196	2.5	9.3	21.6
	3 March	124	1.6	5.9	27.5
	4 April	106	1.4	5.0	32.6
	5 May	79	1.0	3.8	36.3
	6 June	131	1.7	6.2	42.6
	7 July	104	1.3	4.9	47.5
	8 August	124	1.6	5.9	53.4
	9 September	191	2.5	9.1	62.5
	10 October	189	2.4	9.0	71.5
	11 November	271	3.5	12.9	84.4
	12 December	286	3.7	13.6	98.0
	88 Month unknown	42	.5	2.0	100.0
	Total	2102	27.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5619	72.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD008B D8 YEAR FINISHED JOB

RESPONDENTS: No longer working (LDD007=2) (n=2102)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 2004	6	.1	.3	.3
	5 2005	818	10.6	39.0	39.3
	6 2006	1250	16.2	59.6	98.9
	88 Don't know	24	.3	1.1	100.0
	Total	2098	27.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5623	72.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

D9 WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT THAT JOB?

1. Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
2. Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
3. Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
4. Not satisfied with job (eg. hours of work/pay/other working conditions/boss or other workers
5. Went to live somewhere else
6. Reasons to do with study
7. To get another job/better job (e.g. more money/better working conditions)
8. Other (SPECIFY_____)

RESPONDENTS: No longer working (LDD007=2) (n=2102)

LDD009 D9 MAIN REASON LEFT JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job	13	.2	.6	.6
	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job	49	.6	2.3	2.9
	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched	73	.9	3.5	6.4
	4 Not satisfied with job	582	7.5	27.7	34.1
	5 Went to live somewhere else	169	2.2	8.0	42.2
	6 Reasons to do with study	176	2.3	8.4	50.5
	7 To get another job/better job	813	10.5	38.7	89.2
	8 Other	227	2.9	10.8	100.0
	Total	2102	27.2	100.0	
Missing	System	5619	72.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE D10 IF D4 = 1 GO TO D11
 IF D4 = 2 GO TO D10

**D10 ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK EACH WEEK IN YOUR PRESENT JOB?
 IF HOURS VARY ASK: IN YOUR LAST FOUR WEEKS OF WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK, ON AVERAGE, HAVE YOU WORKED, INCLUDING PAID HOLIDAYS?**

Record Numeric Response 1 to 100

Don't know 999

RESPONDENTS: Currently working [1 job] (LDD004=2), exclude if (LDD007=1) (n=3430; includes 40 '999')

LDD010 D10 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 10 hours per week	478	6.2	13.9	13.9
	11 to 30 hours per week	1209	15.7	35.2	49.2
	31 to 50 hours per week	1578	20.4	46.0	95.2
	51 to 70 hours per week	102	1.3	3.0	98.2
	71 to 100 hours per week	23	.3	.7	98.8
	999 Do not know	40	.5	1.2	100.0
	Total	3430	44.4	100.0	
Missing	System	4291	55.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO D17

D11 I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT YOUR MAIN JOB, THAT IS, THE JOB IN WHICH YOU USUALLY WORK THE MOST HOURS. HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK EACH WEEK IN YOUR MAIN JOB? IF HOURS VARY, ASK: IN YOUR LAST FOUR WEEKS OF WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK, ON AVERAGE, HAVE YOU WORKED, INCLUDING PAID HOLIDAYS?

Record Numeric Response 1 to 100

Don't know 999

RESPONDENTS: Currently working, more than 1 job (LDD004=1), exclude if (LDD007=1) (n=512; includes 8 '999')

LDD011 D11 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN MAIN JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 10 hours per week	86	1.1	16.8	16.8
	11 to 30 hours per week	282	3.7	55.1	71.9
	31 to 50 hours per week	131	1.7	25.6	97.5
	51 to 70 hours per week	4	.1	.8	98.2
	71 to 100 hours per week	1	.0	.2	98.4
	999 Do not know	8	.1	1.6	100.0
	Total	512	6.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7209	93.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO D17

D12 IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), HOW MANY HOURS DO YOU USUALLY WORK EACH WEEK? IF HOURS VARY ASK: IN YOUR LAST FOUR WEEKS OF WORK, HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK, ON AVERAGE, HAVE YOU WORKED, INCLUDING PAID HOLIDAYS?

Record Numeric Response 1 to 100
Don't know 999

RESPONDENTS: Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LDD007=1) (n=2338; includes 41 '999')

LDD012 D12 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 10 hours per week	632	8.2	27.0	27.0
	11 to 30 hours per week	863	11.2	36.9	63.9
	31 to 50 hours per week	752	9.7	32.2	96.1
	51 to 70 hours per week	44	.6	1.9	98.0
	71 to 100 hours per week	6	.1	.3	98.2
	999 Do not know	41	.5	1.8	100.0
	Total	2338	30.3	100.0	
Missing	System	5383	69.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

D13 I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT HOW YOUR JOB MIGHT HAVE CHANGED SINCE (1ST OCTOBER 2005/YOUR LAST INTERVIEW). FIRSTLY, YOUR PAY - DO YOU NOW EARN MORE, LESS, OR ABOUT THE SAME PER HOUR AS YOU DID AT THAT TIME?

1. More per hour
2. Less per hour
3. About the Same

RESPONDENTS: Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LDD007=1) (n=2338)

LDD013 D13 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS - PAY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 More per hour	1808	23.4	77.3	77.3
	2 Less per hour	61	.8	2.6	79.9
	3 About the same	469	6.1	20.1	100.0
	Total	2338	30.3	100.0	
Missing	System	5383	69.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

D14 COMPARED TO LAST YEAR IN THIS JOB, IS THE TYPE OF WORK YOU DO MORE-SKILLED, LESS-SKILLED OR IS IT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. More skilled
2. Less skilled
3. About the same

RESPONDENTS: Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LDD007=1) (n=2338)

LDD014 D14 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS - SKILLS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 More skilled	1133	14.7	48.5	48.5
	2 Less skilled	10	.1	.4	48.9
	3 About the same	1195	15.5	51.1	100.0
	Total	2338	30.3	100.0	
Missing	System	5383	69.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

D15 WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE MORE OR LESS RESPONSIBILITY, OR IS IT ABOUT THE SAME?

1. More responsibility
2. Less responsibility
3. About the same

RESPONDENTS: Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LDD007=1) (n=2338)

LDD015 D15 CHANGE OF WORK CONDITIONS - RESPONSIBILITY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 More responsibility	1541	20.0	65.9	65.9
	2 Less responsibility	22	.3	.9	66.9
	3 About the same	775	10.0	33.1	100.0
	Total	2338	30.3	100.0	
Missing	System	5383	69.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

D16 IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), HAVE YOU HAD A PROMOTION SINCE (1ST OCTOBER 2005/YOUR LAST INTERVIEW)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't Know

RESPONDENTS: Currently working, same job as reported at last interview (LDD007=1) (n=2338)

LDD016 D16 JOB PROMOTION SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	613	7.9	26.2	26.2
	2 No	1708	22.1	73.1	99.3
	3 Don't Know	17	.2	.7	100.0
	Total	2338	30.3	100.0	
Missing	System	5383	69.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

D17 DO YOU WORK FOR WAGES OR SALARY, ARE YOU SELF-EMPLOYED IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS, OR DO YOU WORK IN SOME OTHER WAY?

1. Wages/salary
2. Self-employed GO TO D20
3. Other way GO TO D21

RESPONDENTS: Currently working (LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LDD002=1) (n=6276)

LDD017 D17 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Wages/salary	6092	78.9	97.1	97.1
	2 Self-employed	117	1.5	1.9	98.9
	3 Other way	67	.9	1.1	100.0
	Total	6276	81.3	100.0	
Missing	System	1445	18.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

IF D17=3 - ASK FOR WEEKLY INCOME IN D21

D18 HOW OFTEN DO YOU GET PAID?

1. Weekly
2. Fortnightly
3. Monthly
4. Other (SPECIFY _____)

RESPONDENTS: Currently working (LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LDD002=1) (n=6276)

LDD018 D18 FREQUENCY OF PAY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Weekly	4203	54.4	69.0	69.0
	2 Fortnightly	1689	21.9	27.7	96.7
	3 Monthly	158	2.0	2.6	99.3
	4 Other	42	.5	.7	100.0
	Total	6092	78.9	100.0	
Missing	System	1629	21.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

IF D18=4 - ASK FOR WEEKLY INCOME IN D19 AND D21

**D19 HOW MUCH IS YOUR USUAL GROSS (WEEKLY/FORTNIGHTLY/MONTHLY) PAY FROM THAT JOB - THAT IS, BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE IS TAKEN OUT?
IF ONLY HOURLY RATE KNOWN – RECORD RATE
IF ONLY ANNUAL SALARY KNOWN – RECORD SALARY**

Record Numeric Response	\$1 to 8000	
Hourly rate	8888	GO TO D19a
Annual Salary	7777	GO TO D19b
Don't Know	9999	GO TO D21

RESPONDENTS: Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) (n=6092; includes 958 '8888' and 378 '9999')

LDD019 D19 GROSS PAY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$500	3216	41.7	52.8	52.8
	\$501 to \$1000	1082	14.0	17.8	70.6
	\$1001 to \$2000	359	4.6	5.9	76.4
	\$2001 to \$3000	37	.5	.6	77.1
	\$3001 to \$4000	16	.2	.3	77.3
	\$4001 to \$8000	1004	13.0	16.5	93.8
	9999 Do not know/refused	378	4.9	6.2	100.0
	Total	6092	78.9	100.0	
Missing	System	1629	21.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

D19A HOW MUCH PER HOUR IS YOUR PAY - BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE IS TAKEN OUT?

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 98
 Don't Know 99

RESPONDENTS: Currently working for wages/salary, only hourly rate available (LDD19A=8888)
 (n=958; includes 24 '99.00')

LDD019A D19A HOURLY RATE OF PAYMENT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	\$1-\$10.99 per hour	157	2.0	16.4	16.4
	\$11-\$20.99 per hour	747	9.7	78.0	94.4
	\$21-\$30.99 per hour	28	.4	2.9	97.3
	\$31-\$40.99 per hour	1	.0	.1	97.4
	Over \$50 per hour	1	.0	.1	97.5
	99 Do not know/Refused	24	.3	2.5	100.0
	Total	958	12.4	100.0	
Missing	System	6763	87.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO D21**D19B HOW MUCH PER YEAR IS YOUR PAY - BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE IS TAKEN OUT?**

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 200,000
 Don't Know 999999

RESPONDENTS: Currently working for wages/salary, only hourly rate available (LDD19A=7777)
 (n=41)

LDD019B D19B ANNUAL PAYMENT PER YEAR

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	\$1-\$29999 per year	19	.2	46.3	46.3
	2 \$30000-\$49999 per year	18	.2	43.9	90.2
	3 \$50000-\$69999 per year	2	.0	4.9	95.1
	4 \$70000-\$89999 per year	1	.0	2.4	97.6
	5 \$90000-\$98000 per year	1	.0	2.4	100.0
	Total	41	.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7680	99.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO D21

D20 ON AVERAGE, HOW MUCH DO YOU EARN PER WEEK, BEFORE TAX BUT AFTER DEDUCTING BUSINESS EXPENSES?

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 8,000

Don't Know 9999

RESPONDENTS: Currently self-employed (LDD017=2) (n=117; includes 12 '9999')

LDD020 D20 AVERAGE EARNINGS PER WEEK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$500 per week	75	1.0	64.1	64.1
	\$500-\$1000 per week	27	.3	23.1	87.2
	\$1001-\$1500 per week	2	.0	1.7	88.9
	\$1501-\$2000 per week	1	.0	.9	89.7
	9999 Do not know/refused	12	.2	10.3	100.0
	Total	117	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7604	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO D23**D21 AND HOW MUCH IS YOUR USUAL (WEEKLY/FORTNIGHTLY/MONTHLY) TAKE HOME PAY FROM THAT JOB?**

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 8000

Don't Know 9999

RESPONDENTS: Currently working for wages/salary or in other capacity (LDD017=1 or 3) (n=6159 includes 676 '9999')

LDD021 D21 TAKE HOME PAY PER WEEK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$500 per week	3943	51.1	64.0	64.0
	\$500-\$1000 per week	1241	16.1	20.1	84.2
	\$1001-\$1500 per week	195	2.5	3.2	87.3
	\$1501-\$2000 per week	63	.8	1.0	88.4
	More than \$2000 per week	41	.5	.7	89.0
	9999 Do not know/refused	676	8.8	11.0	100.0
	Total	6159	79.8	100.0	
Missing	System	1562	20.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

D22 DOES YOUR JOB ENTITLE YOU TO ANY FORM OF PAID ANNUAL LEAVE OR SICK LEAVE, APART FROM PUBLIC HOLIDAYS?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

RESPONDENTS: Currently working for wages/salary (LdD017=1 or 3) (n=6159)

LDD022 D22 ENTITLED TO HOLIDAY/SICK PAY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2459	31.8	39.9	39.9
	2 No	3578	46.3	58.1	98.0
	3 Don't know	122	1.6	2.0	100.0
	Total	6159	79.8	100.0	
Missing	System	1562	20.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

D23 IS THE JOB YOU HAVE NOW THE TYPE OF JOB YOU WOULD LIKE AS A CAREER?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Can't say/Don't know

RESPONDENTS: Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) (n=6276)

LDD023 D23 JOB AS CAREER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1772	23.0	28.2	28.2
	2 No	4324	56.0	68.9	97.1
	3 Don't know/Can't say	180	2.3	2.9	100.0
	Total	6276	81.3	100.0	
Missing	System	1445	18.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE D24 IF D17=1 CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO D25

D24 I'D NOW LIKE TO ASK HOW SATISFIED YOU ARE WITH THIS JOB. FOR EACH STATEMENT I READ OUT, PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU ARE VERY SATISFIED, FAIRLY SATISFIED, FAIRLY DISSATISFIED OR VERY DISSATISFIED WITH THIS ASPECT OF YOUR JOB. FIRSTLY, HOW SATISFIED ARE YOU WITH

- a The kind of work you do
- b Your immediate boss or supervisor
- c Other people you work with
- d The pay you get
- e Opportunities for training
- f The tasks you are assigned
- g Recognition you get for tasks well done
- h Your opportunities for promotion

- 1. Very satisfied
- 2. Fairly satisfied
- 3. Fairly dissatisfied
- 4. Very dissatisfied
- 5. Can't say/Don't know
- 6. (Not applicable)

RESPONDENTS: Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) (n=6092)

LDD024A D24(1) THE KIND OF WORK YOU DO

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very satisfied	1837	23.8	30.2	30.2
	2 Fairly satisfied	3641	47.2	59.8	89.9
	3 Fairly dissatisfied	485	6.3	8.0	97.9
	4 Very dissatisfied	111	1.4	1.8	99.7
	5 Can't say/Don't know	16	.2	.3	100.0
	6 Not applicable	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	6092	78.9	100.0	
Missing	System	1629	21.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD024B D24(2) YOUR IMMEDIATE BOSS OR SUPERVISOR

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very satisfied	2795	36.2	45.9	45.9
	2 Fairly satisfied	2775	35.9	45.6	91.4
	3 Fairly dissatisfied	362	4.7	5.9	97.4
	4 Very dissatisfied	132	1.7	2.2	99.5
	5 Can't say/Don't know	18	.2	.3	99.8
	6 Not applicable	10	.1	.2	100.0
	Total	6092	78.9	100.0	
Missing	System	1629	21.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD024C D24(3) OTHER PEOPLE YOU WORK WITH

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very satisfied	3126	40.5	51.3	51.3
	2 Fairly satisfied	2716	35.2	44.6	95.9
	3 Fairly dissatisfied	152	2.0	2.5	98.4
	4 Very dissatisfied	26	.3	.4	98.8
	5 Can't say/Don't know	12	.2	.2	99.0
	6 Not applicable	60	.8	1.0	100.0
	Total	6092	78.9	100.0	
Missing	System	1629	21.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD024D D24(4) THE PAY YOU GET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very satisfied	1594	20.6	26.2	26.2
	2 Fairly satisfied	3425	44.4	56.2	82.4
	3 Fairly dissatisfied	803	10.4	13.2	95.6
	4 Very dissatisfied	249	3.2	4.1	99.7
	5 Can't say/Don't know	19	.2	.3	100.0
	6 Not applicable	2	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	6092	78.9	100.0	
Missing	System	1629	21.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD024E D24(5) OPPORTUNITIES FOR TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very satisfied	1660	21.5	27.2	27.2
	2 Fairly satisfied	2932	38.0	48.1	75.4
	3 Fairly dissatisfied	1017	13.2	16.7	92.1
	4 Very dissatisfied	222	2.9	3.6	95.7
	5 Can't say/Don't know	35	.5	.6	96.3
	6 Not applicable	226	2.9	3.7	100.0
	Total	6092	78.9	100.0	
Missing	System	1629	21.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD024F D24(6) THE TASKS YOU ARE ASSIGNED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very satisfied	1475	19.1	24.2	24.2
	2 Fairly satisfied	4055	52.5	66.6	90.8
	3 Fairly dissatisfied	451	5.8	7.4	98.2
	4 Very dissatisfied	91	1.2	1.5	99.7
	5 Can't say/Don't know	11	.1	.2	99.9
	6 Not applicable	9	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	6092	78.9	100.0	
Missing	System	1629	21.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD024G D24(7) RECOGNITION YOU GET FOR TASKS WELL DONE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very satisfied	1902	24.6	31.2	31.2
	2 Fairly satisfied	3239	42.0	53.2	84.4
	3 Fairly dissatisfied	706	9.1	11.6	96.0
	4 Very dissatisfied	209	2.7	3.4	99.4
	5 Can't say/Don't know	16	.2	.3	99.7
	6 Not applicable	20	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	6092	78.9	100.0	
Missing	System	1629	21.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD024H D24(8) YOUR OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROMOTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very satisfied	1081	14.0	17.7	17.7
	2 Fairly satisfied	2863	37.1	47.0	64.7
	3 Fairly dissatisfied	1169	15.1	19.2	83.9
	4 Very dissatisfied	269	3.5	4.4	88.3
	5 Can't say/Don't know	84	1.1	1.4	89.7
	6 Not applicable	626	8.1	10.3	100.0
	Total	6092	78.9	100.0	
Missing	System	1629	21.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE D25 IF D4 = 1 AND SAMPLE SAYS "JOB LAST YEAR"
 ASK D25 VERSION 1
 ELSE ASK D25 VERSION 2

D25(1) WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO IN THIS JOB?
D25(2) IN YOUR (MAIN) JOB WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO?
(PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF MAIN DUTIES PERFORMED IN JOB)

RESPONDENTS: Currently working (LDD004<0) and (LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LDCD002=1)
 (n=6276; includes 43 '9999')

LDD025 D25 ANZSCO OCCUPATION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Do not know	2	.0	.0	.0
	1100 to 9999 ANZSCO 4 digit code	6274	81.3	100.0	100.0
	Total	6276	81.3	100.0	
Missing	System	1445	18.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE D26 IF D7 = 1 OR 4,GO TO PRE D30
ELSE CONTINUE

**D26 WHO DO YOU WORK FOR?
(RECORD BUSINESS NAME OF EMPLOYER
IF SELF EMPLOYED, RECORD BUSINESS NAME, IF ANY, OR NAME
OF RESPONDENT)**

**D27 WHAT IS (EMPLOYER FROM D26) MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?
(PROBE FOR DESCRIPTION OF MAIN BUSINESS ACTIVITIES
EG MANUFACTURES MEN'S SHIRTS, SELLS ELECTRICAL
APPLIANCES, FAST FOOD RETAILER)**

RESPONDENTS: Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1),
exclude if (LCD007=1) (n=3938; includes 10 '999')

LDD027 D27 ANZSIC INDUSTRY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	001 to 998 ANZSIC 3 digit code	3912	50.7	99.7	99.7
	999.00	10	.1	.3	100.0
	Total	3922	50.8	100.0	
Missing	System	3799	49.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

D28 WHEN DID YOU BEGIN WORKING FOR (EMPLOYER FROM D26)?**04 - 06**

Month	Year

IF 'Don't know' RECORD:

88/88

LDD028A D28 MONTH BEGAN JOB

RESPONDENTS: Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1),
exclude if (LCD007=1) (n=3938; includes 10 '999')

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	412	5.3	10.5	10.5
	2 February	373	4.8	9.5	19.9
	3 March	331	4.3	8.4	28.3
	4 April	208	2.7	5.3	33.6
	5 May	193	2.5	4.9	38.5
	6 June	296	3.8	7.5	46.0
	7 July	319	4.1	8.1	54.1
	8 August	330	4.3	8.4	62.5
	9 September	386	5.0	9.8	72.3
	10 October	332	4.3	8.4	80.8
	11 November	447	5.8	11.4	92.1
	12 December	268	3.5	6.8	98.9
	88 Month unknown	43	.6	1.1	100.0
	Total	3938	51.0	100.0	
Missing	System	3783	49.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD028B D28 YEAR BEGAN JOB

RESPONDENTS: Currently working (LCD004<0) and (LCB010=1 or LCD001=1 or LCD002=1),
exclude if (LCD007=1) (n=3909)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	4 2004	45	.6	1.2	1.2
	5 2005	695	9.0	17.8	18.9
	6 2006	3139	40.7	80.3	99.2
	88 Don't know	30	.4	.8	100.0
	Total	3909	50.6	100.0	
Missing	System	3812	49.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE D29 IF D17=2 OR 3 - GO TO PRE D41

D29 HOW DID YOU GET THIS JOB, FOR EXAMPLE, THROUGH CENTRELINK OR A JOB NETWORK MEMBER, DID YOU SEE AN AD IN THE NEWSPAPER, OR WHAT?

1. Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
2. Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
3. Through another employment agency
4. Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
5. Got it through a friend
6. Got it through a relative
7. Employer approached me
8. Written / Phoned / Approached employer to ask if any jobs available
9. Checked workplace notices
10. Posted resume on the net
11. Through school / college / university
12. Other (SPECIFY _____)

RESPONDENTS: Currently working (LDD004<0), exclude if (LDD007=1), exclude if (LDD017=2 or 3) (n=3820)

LDD029 D29 HOW FOUND JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens	7	.1	.2	.2
	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)	71	.9	1.9	2.0
	3 Through another employment agency	137	1.8	3.6	5.6
	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)	971	12.6	25.4	31.0
	5 Got a job through a friend	870	11.3	22.8	53.8
	6 Got a job through a relative	456	5.9	11.9	65.8
	7 Employer approached me	146	1.9	3.8	69.6
	8 Written / Phoned / Approached employer	892	11.6	23.4	92.9
	9 Checked workplace noticeboards	18	.2	.5	93.4
	10 Posted resume on the net	42	.5	1.1	94.5
	11 Through school / college / university	123	1.6	3.2	97.7
	12 Other	87	1.1	2.3	100.0
	Total	3820	49.5	100.0	
Missing	System	3901	50.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE D30 IF D7=1 OR 4, AND D17=1 INSERT EMPLOYER FROM D12 INTO D30, D32, D35, D36, D40
 IF D17=1 AND D26 ANSWERED, INSERT EMPLOYER FROM D26
 ELSE GO TO PRE D41

D30 NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK ABOUT ANY JOB TRAINING YOU MAY HAVE DONE SINCE (YOUR LAST INTERVIEW/1ST OCTOBER 2005). THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE FORMAL STUDY FOR APPRENTICESHIPS OR TRAINEESHIPS.

AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) HAVE YOU ATTENDED ANY CLASSROOM BASED TRAINING OR LECTURES AT YOUR WORKPLACE, SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW?

1. Yes

2. No

GO TO D32

RESPONDENTS: Currently working for wages/salary (LCD017=1) (n=6092)

LDD030 D30 CLASSROOM-BASED WORKPLACE TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1819	23.6	29.9	29.9
	2 No	4273	55.3	70.1	100.0
	Total	6092	78.9	100.0	
Missing	System	1629	21.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

D31 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS HAVE YOU SPENT AT THESE TRAINING CLASSES?

_____ hours

RESPONDENTS: Classroom-based workplace training (LDD030=1) (n=1119; includes 49 '999')

LDD031 D31 HOURS SPENT AT TRAINING CLASSES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 20 hours	1472	19.1	80.9	80.9
	21 to 40 hours	148	1.9	8.1	89.1
	41 to 60 hours	42	.5	2.3	91.4
	61 to 80 hours	33	.4	1.8	93.2
	81 to 100 hours	20	.3	1.1	94.3
	More than 100 hours	55	.7	3.0	97.3
	999 Do not know	49	.6	2.7	100.0
	Total	1819	23.6	100.0	
Missing	System	5902	76.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

D32 AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26) HAVE YOU ATTENDED ANY TRAINING CLASSES ANYWHERE ELSE?

1. Yes
 2. No
- GO TO D34

RESPONDENTS: Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) (n=6092)

LDD032 D32 TRAINING OUTSIDE WORKPLACE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	668	8.7	11.0	11.0
	2 No	5424	70.2	89.0	100.0
	Total	6092	78.9	100.0	
Missing	System	1629	21.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

D33 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS HAVE YOU SPENT AT THESE OTHER TRAINING CLASSES?

_____ hours

RESPONDENTS: Training outside workplace (LCD032=1) (n=668; includes 17 '999')

LDD033 D33 HOURS SPENT AT OTHER TRAINING CLASSES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 20 hours	517	6.7	77.4	77.4
	21 to 40 hours	73	.9	10.9	88.3
	41 to 60 hours	22	.3	3.3	91.6
	61 to 80 hours	14	.2	2.1	93.7
	81 to 100 hours	2	.0	.3	94.0
	More than 100 hours	23	.3	3.4	97.5
	999 Do not know	17	.2	2.5	100.0
	Total	668	8.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7053	91.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

D34 APART FROM CLASSES, HAVE YOU RECEIVED ANY KIND OF JOB TRAINING AT ALL FROM OTHER PEOPLE AT WORK?

1. Yes
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Currently working for wages/salary (LDD017=1) (n=6092)

LDD034 D34 OTHER WORKPLACE JOB TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2608	33.8	42.8	42.8
	2 No	3484	45.1	57.2	100.0
	Total	6092	78.9	100.0	
Missing	System	1629	21.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE D35 IF TRAINING RECEIVED – D30=1 OR D32=1 OR D34=1, GO TO D35
ELSE GO TO PRE D41

D35 SOMETIMES JOB TRAINING CAN HELP WITH PROMOTION OR FINDING ANOTHER JOB. HAS YOUR JOB TRAINING HELPED YOU TO GET A PROMOTION, A PAY RISE OR A MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)?

1. Yes GO TO D37
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Received training (LDD030=1 or LDD032=1 or LDD034=1) (n=3618)

LDD035 D35 TRAINING LED TO PROMOTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1645	21.3	45.5	45.5
	2 No	1973	25.6	54.5	100.0
	Total	3618	46.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4103	53.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

D36 DO YOU THINK IT COULD HELP YOU LATER ON TO GET A PROMOTION, A PAY RISE OR A MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

RESPONDENTS: Training did not lead to promotion (LdD035=2) (n=1973)

LDD036 D36 TRAINING COULD LEAD TO PROMOTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1291	16.7	65.4	65.4
	2 No	635	8.2	32.2	97.6
	3 Don't know	47	.6	2.4	100.0
	Total	1973	25.6	100.0	
Missing	System	5748	74.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

D37 COULD IT HELP YOU GET A MORE RESPONSIBLE KIND OF JOB, DOING THE SAME KIND OF WORK, WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYER?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

RESPONDENTS: Received training (LDD030=1 or LDD032=1 or LDD034=1) (n=3618)

LDD037 D37 MORE RESPONSIBILITY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	3139	40.7	86.8	86.8
	2 No	394	5.1	10.9	97.7
	3 Don't know	85	1.1	2.3	100.0
	Total	3618	46.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4103	53.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

D38 COULD IT HELP YOU GET A DIFFERENT KIND OF JOB WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYER?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

RESPONDENTS: Received training (LDD030=1 or LDD032=1 or LDD034=1) (n=3618)

LDD038 D38 MORE EMPLOYABLE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	2892	37.5	79.9	79.9
	2 No	621	8.0	17.2	97.1
	3 Don't know	105	1.4	2.9	100.0
	Total	3618	46.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4103	53.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

D39 TO WHAT EXTENT ARE YOU USING THE SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGE GAINED FROM YOUR JOB TRAINING? WOULD YOU SAY... (READ OUT)

1. To a great extent
2. To some extent
3. Very little
4. Not at all
5. (Can't say Don't know)

RESPONDENTS: Received training (LDD030=1 or LDD032=1 or LDD034=1) (n=3618)

LDD039 D39 USE OF TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 To a great extent	1624	21.0	44.9	44.9
	2 To some extent	1648	21.3	45.6	90.4
	3 Very little	282	3.7	7.8	98.2
	4 Not at all	56	.7	1.5	99.8
	5 (Can't say/Don't know)	8	.1	.2	100.0
	Total	3618	46.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4103	53.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

D40 IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D12/D26), DO YOU THINK YOU'VE HAD TOO MUCH JOB TRAINING, TOO LITTLE, OR ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT FOR THE WORK YOU DO?

1. Too much
2. Too little
3. About right

RESPONDENTS: Received training (LDD030=1 or LDD032=1 or LDD034=1) (n=3618)

LDD040 D40 SUITABLE AMOUNT OF TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Too much	60	.8	1.7	1.7
	2 Too little	415	5.4	11.5	13.1
	3 About right	3143	40.7	86.9	100.0
	Total	3618	46.9	100.0	
Missing	System	4103	53.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE D41 IF MORE THAN ONE JOB (D4=1) THEN GO TO D41
 IF D10, D11 OR D12=LESS THAN 30 HOURS THEN GO TO D42
 ELSE GO TO D44

**D41 YOU SAID EARLIER THAT YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB.
 ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY HOURS EACH WEEK DO YOU USUALLY
 WORK IN ALL YOUR JOBS?**

Record number of hours 1 TO 100
 Don't know 999

RESPONDENTS: Currently working, more than 1 job (LDD004=1) (n=1054; includes 48 '999')

LDD041 D41 HOURS WORKED IN ALL JOBS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 10 hours per week	67	.9	6.4	6.4
	11 to 30 hours per week	457	5.9	43.4	49.7
	31 to 50 hours per week	372	4.8	35.3	85.0
	51 to 70 hours per week	99	1.3	9.4	94.4
	71 to 100 hours per week	11	.1	1.0	95.4
	999 Do not know	48	.6	4.6	100.0
	Total	1054	13.7	100.0	
Missing	System	6667	86.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE D42 IF D41=30 HOURS OR MORE, GO TO D44
 ELSE CONTINUE

**D42 WOULD YOU RATHER BE WORKING FULL TIME THAT IS, 30 HOURS A
 WEEK OR MORE, OR PART TIME?**

1. Prefer full time
2. Prefer part time GO TO D44

RESPONDENTS: Working part-time (LDD030<30 or (LDD004=2 and LDD010<30 and LDD011<30 and LDD012<30)) or (LDD041=1-29) (n=2880)

LDD042 D42 PREFER FULL-TIME WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Prefer full-time	517	6.7	18.0	18.0
	2 Prefer part-time	2363	30.6	82.0	100.0
	Total	2880	37.3	100.0	
Missing	System	4841	62.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

D43 ARE YOU LOOKING FOR FULL TIME WORK?

1. Yes GO TO PRE D46
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Prefer full-time work (LDD042=1) (n=519)

LDD043 D43 LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	281	3.6	54.1	54.1
	2 No	238	3.1	45.9	100.0
	Total	519	6.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7202	93.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

D44 ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK AT ALL AT THE MOMENT - EITHER AN ADDITIONAL JOB OR A NEW JOB?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO PRE D46

RESPONDENTS: Currently working, exclude if working part-time and looking for full-time work (LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LCD002=1) and not (LDD043=1) (n=5995)

LDD044 D44 LOOKING FOR ANY WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1430	18.5	23.9	23.9
	2 No	4565	59.1	76.1	100.0
	Total	5995	77.6	100.0	
Missing	System	1726	22.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

D45 ARE YOU LOOKING FOR AN ADDITIONAL JOB, OR DO YOU WANT TO CHANGE JOBS?

1. Additional job
2. Change jobs

RESPONDENTS: Looking for additional work or new job (LDD044=1) (n=1430)

LDD045 D45 LOOKING FOR NEW OR EXTRA JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Additional job	543	7.0	38.0	38.0
	2 Change jobs	887	11.5	62.0	100.0
	Total	1430	18.5	100.0	
Missing	System	6291	81.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE D46 IF SAMPLE WRONG (D5=87) D46d
 IF SAMPLE SAYS JOB LAST YEAR
 BUT NO JOB NOW (D1=3 OR D2=2)- D46a
 IF JOB NOW BUT NOT JOB FROM LAST YEAR (D7=2) D46b
 IF SAMPLE WRONG (D7=3) AND JOB NOW (D4=1,2) D46c
 IF JOB NOW (D4=1,2) AND SAMPLE SAYS
 NO JOB LAST YEAR D46c
 IF NOT CURRENTLY WORKING OR WAITING
 TO START (D2=2 OR D1=3) AND
 SAMPLE SAYS NO JOB LAST YEAR - D46d
 IF STILL WORKING IN JOB FROM LAST YEAR (D7=1 OR 4) - D46e

**D46A APART FROM THE JOB YOU HAD AT (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE),
 HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE YOUR
 LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME
 JOBS.**

RECORD NUMBER _____

RESPONDENTS: All respondents (n=7721)

Note LDD046a,b Variable LDD046a was answered by students with a job since the start of 2006.
 Variable LDD046b was answered by students who did not have a job or were waiting to start a
 job at the time of the 2006 interview. Variables LDD046a and LDD046b have been combined to
 form variable LDD046.

LDD046 D46 NUMBER OF (OTHER) JOBS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	4480	58.0	58.0	58.0
	1	2183	28.3	28.3	86.3
	2	681	8.8	8.8	95.1
	3	253	3.3	3.3	98.4
	4	68	.9	.9	99.3
	5	34	.4	.4	99.7
	6	11	.1	.1	99.9
	7	3	.0	.0	99.9
	8	2	.0	.0	99.9
	10	3	.0	.0	100.0
	99	3	.0	.0	100.0
Total		7721	100.0	100.0	

**D46B APART FROM THE JOB AT (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), AND THE
 JOB YOU HAVE NOW AT (EMPLOYER FROM D26), HOW MANY OTHER
 JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW?
 INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS (AND ANY
 SECOND JOB YOU HAVE AT THE MOMENT).**

RECORD NUMBER _____

**D46C APART FROM YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D26), HOW MANY
 OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE THE LAST INTERVIEW?
 INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS (AND ANY
 SECOND JOB YOU HAVE AT THE MOMENT).**

RECORD NUMBER _____

D46D SINCE WE LAST INTERVIEWED YOU, HOW MANY JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS.

RECORD NUMBER _____

D46E APART FROM YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM D7=4 OR SAMPLE), HOW MANY OTHER JOBS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU HAD SINCE YOUR LAST INTERVIEW? INCLUDE BOTH PART-TIME AND FULL-TIME JOBS (AND ANY SECOND JOB YOU HAVE AT THE MOMENT).

RECORD NUMBER _____

PRE D47 IF D46=0 AND EITHER CURRENTLY NOT WORKING (D2=2)
OR WAITING TO START (D1=3) - GO TO PRE F1
ELSE CONTINUE

D47 SINCE (1ST OCTOBER 2005/YOUR LAST INTERVIEW, WHICH WAS ON (DATE OF INTERVIEW) DURING WHICH MONTHS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU WORKED FULL TIME – THAT IS 30 HRS PER WEEK OR MORE – IN ANY ONE JOB?

(CODE ALL MONTHS DURING WHICH RESPONDENT WORKED)

1. None
2. August 2005
3. September 2005
4. October 2005
5. November 2005
6. December 2005
7. January 2006
8. February 2006
9. March 2006
10. April 2006
11. May 2006
12. June 2006
13. July 2006
14. August 2006
15. September 2006
16. October 2006
17. November 2006
18. December 2006
19. January 2007
20. February 2007
21. During every month up to the present month

RESPONDENTS: Working/worked in 2006 ((LDB010=1 or LDD001=1 or LDD002=1) or (LDD06>0))
(n=6890)

LDD047A D47 NO FULL-TIME WORK SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2382	30.9	34.6	34.6
	2 Not applicable	4508	58.4	65.4	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047B D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN AUGUST 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1235	16.0	17.9	17.9
	2 Not applicable	5655	73.2	82.1	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047C D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN SEPTEMBER 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1370	17.7	19.9	19.9
	2 Not applicable	5520	71.5	80.1	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047D D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN OCTOBER 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1434	18.6	20.8	20.8
	2 Not applicable	5456	70.7	79.2	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047E D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN NOVEMBER 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1757	22.8	25.5	25.5
	2 Not applicable	5133	66.5	74.5	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047F D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN DECEMBER 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2319	30.0	33.7	33.7
	2 Not applicable	4571	59.2	66.3	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047G D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN JANUARY 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2641	34.2	38.3	38.3
	2 Not applicable	4249	55.0	61.7	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047H D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN FEBRUARY 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2609	33.8	37.9	37.9
	2 Not applicable	4281	55.4	62.1	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047I D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN MARCH 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2554	33.1	37.1	37.1
	2 Not applicable	4336	56.2	62.9	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047J D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN APRIL 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2617	33.9	38.0	38.0
	2 Not applicable	4273	55.3	62.0	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047K D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN MAY 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2639	34.2	38.3	38.3
	2 Not applicable	4251	55.1	61.7	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047 D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN JUNE 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2829	36.6	41.1	41.1
	2 Not applicable	4061	52.6	58.9	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047M D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN JULY 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2905	37.6	42.2	42.2
	2 Not applicable	3985	51.6	57.8	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047N D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN AUGUST 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2863	37.1	41.6	41.6
	2 Not applicable	4027	52.2	58.4	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047O D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN SEPTEMBER 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2820	36.5	40.9	40.9
	2 Not applicable	4070	52.7	59.1	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047P D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN OCTOBER 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2520	32.6	36.6	36.6
	2 Not applicable	4370	56.6	63.4	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047Q D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN NOVEMBER 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2034	26.3	29.5	29.5
	2 Not applicable	4856	62.9	70.5	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047R D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN DECEMBER 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1323	17.1	19.2	19.2
	2 Not applicable	5567	72.1	80.8	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD047S D47 FULL-TIME WORK IN JANUARY 2007

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	389	5.0	5.6	5.6
	2 Not applicable	6501	84.2	94.4	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

IF D47=21 GO TO PRE E1, ELSE CONTINUE

D48 ...AND SINCE (1ST OCTOBER 2005/ DATE OF INTERVIEW) IN WHICH MONTHS, IF ANY, HAVE YOU WORKED PART TIME – THAT IS LESS THAN 30 HRS PER WEEK (FOR ALL JOBS)?

1. None
2. August 2005
3. September 2005
4. October 2005
5. November 2005
6. December 2005
7. January 2006
8. February 2006
9. March 2006
10. April 2006
11. May 2006
12. June 2006
13. July 2006
14. August 2006
15. September 2006
16. October 2006
17. November 2006
18. December 2006
19. January 2007
20. February 2007
21. During every month up to the present month

RESPONDENTS: Working/worked in 2006 ((LDD004=1 or LDD046>0) (n=6890)

LDD048 D48 NO PART-TIME WORK SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable (no part-time work since last interview)	878	11.4	12.7	12.7
	2 Not applicable	4926	63.8	71.5	84.2
	3 Worked full-time in all applicable months (D47)	1086	14.1	15.8	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

RESPONDENTS: Working/worked in 2006 ((LDD004=1 or LDD046>0) (n=6890)

LDD048A D48 PART-TIME WORK IN AUGUST 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2087	27.0	30.3	30.3
	2 Not applicable	4803	62.2	69.7	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048B D48 PART-TIME WORK IN SEPTEMBER 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2697	34.9	39.1	39.1
	2 Not applicable	4193	54.3	60.9	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048C D48 PART-TIME WORK IN OCTOBER 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2846	36.9	41.3	41.3
	2 Not applicable	4044	52.4	58.7	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048D D48 PART-TIME WORK IN NOVEMBER 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2984	38.6	43.3	43.3
	2 Not applicable	3906	50.6	56.7	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048E D48 PART-TIME WORK IN DECEMBER 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2909	37.7	42.2	42.2
	2 Not applicable	3981	51.6	57.8	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048F D48 PART-TIME WORK IN JANUARY 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2939	38.1	42.7	42.7
	2 Not applicable	3951	51.2	57.3	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048G D48 PART-TIME WORK IN FEBRUARY 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3109	40.3	45.1	45.1
	2 Not applicable	3781	49.0	54.9	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048H D48 PART-TIME WORK IN MARCH 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3164	41.0	45.9	45.9
	2 Not applicable	3726	48.3	54.1	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048I D48 PART-TIME WORK IN APRIL 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3187	41.3	46.3	46.3
	2 Not applicable	3703	48.0	53.7	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048J D48 PART-TIME WORK IN MAY 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3188	41.3	46.3	46.3
	2 Not applicable	3702	47.9	53.7	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048K D48 PART-TIME WORK IN JUNE 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3159	40.9	45.8	45.8
	2 Not applicable	3731	48.3	54.2	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048L D48 PART-TIME WORK IN JULY 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3091	40.0	44.9	44.9
	2 Not applicable	3799	49.2	55.1	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048M D48 PART-TIME WORK IN AUGUST 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3162	41.0	45.9	45.9
	2 Not applicable	3728	48.3	54.1	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048N D48 PART-TIME WORK IN SEPTEMBER 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3007	38.9	43.6	43.6
	2 Not applicable	3883	50.3	56.4	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048O D48 PART-TIME WORK IN OCTOBER 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	2645	34.3	38.4	38.4
	2 Not applicable	4245	55.0	61.6	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048P D48 PART-TIME WORK IN NOVEMBER 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1653	21.4	24.0	24.0
	2 Not applicable	5237	67.8	76.0	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048Q D48 PART-TIME WORK IN DECEMBER 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	723	9.4	10.5	10.5
	2 Not applicable	6167	79.9	89.5	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDD048R D48 PART-TIME WORK IN JANUARY 2007

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	186	2.4	2.7	2.7
	2 Not applicable	6704	86.8	97.3	100.0
	Total	6890	89.2	100.0	
Missing	System	831	10.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

SECTION E : JOB HISTORY

PRE E1 IF D4 NOT ANSWERED AND D46=0, GO TO F1
 IF D4 NOT ANSWERED AND D46>0, GO TO E1
 IF D4=1, GO TO E3
 IF D4=2 AND D46=0, GO TO F7
 IF D4=2 AND D46>0, GO TO E2a

**E1 NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR MOST RECENT JOB.
 IN YOUR MOST RECENT JOB, WHO DID YOU WORK FOR?
 (RECORD BUSINESS NAME OF EMPLOYER
 IF SELF EMPLOYED, RECORD BUSINESS NAME, OR NAME OF
 RESPONDENT)**

NOW GO TO E2b

**E2A NOW I HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR MOST RECENT
 OTHER JOB
 WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?
 (PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF MAIN DUTIES
 PERFORMED IN JOB)**

NOW GO TO E4

**E2B WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?
 (PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF MAIN DUTIES
 PERFORMED IN JOB)**

NOW GO TO E4

**E3 THINKING ABOUT THE OTHER JOB YOU HAVE NOW, WHAT KIND OF
 WORK DO YOU DO IN THAT JOB?
 (PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND DESCRIPTION OF MAIN DUTIES
 PERFORMED IN JOB)**

RESPONDENTS: One or more (other) jobs in 2006 (LDD046>0 or missing) (n=3241)

LDE003 E3 TYPE OF WORK ASCO

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1100 to 9999 ASCO 4 digit code	3241	42.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	4480	58.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

E4 WHAT WAS/IS YOUR EMPLOYER'S MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?
(PROBE FOR DESCRIPTION OF MAIN BUSINESS ACTIVITIES,
E.G. MANUFACTURES MEN'S SHIRTS, SELLS ELECTRICAL
APPLIANCES, FAST FOOD RETAILER)

RESPONDENTS: One or more (other) jobs in 2006 (LCD046>0 or missing) (n=3241)

LDE004 E4 ANZSIC MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	001 to 969 ANZSIC 3 digit code	3229	41.8	99.6	99.6
	999.00	12	.2	.4	100.0
	Total	3241	42.0	100.0	
Missing	System	4480	58.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

E5 HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID/DO YOU USUALLY WORK IN THAT JOB?
(IF HOURS VARY ASK AND RECORD HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK ON AVERAGE)

Record Numeric Response 1 TO 100
 Don't Know 999

RESPONDENTS: One or more (other) jobs in 2006 (LDD046>0 or missing) (n=3241; includes 114 '999')

LDE005 E5 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 10 hours per week	1053	13.6	32.5	32.5
	11 to 30 hours per week	1253	16.2	38.7	71.2
	31 to 50 hours per week	730	9.5	22.5	93.7
	51 to 70 hours per week	57	.7	1.8	95.4
	71 to 100 hours per week	34	.4	1.0	96.5
	999 Do not know	114	1.5	3.5	100.0
	Total	3241	42.0	100.0	
Missing	System	4480	58.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE E5a IF E3 ANSWERED AND E5>D12, GO TO E5a
ELSE GO TO E6

E5A YOU SAID THAT YOU WORK MORE HOURS IN THIS JOB THAN YOU DO IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER FROM SAMPLE), WOULD YOU CONSIDER THIS JOB TO BE YOUR MAIN JOB?

1. Definite YES
2. Hours really vary between the two jobs
3. Definite NO (just more hours at this point) GO TO E6

RESPONDENTS: Still have job reported at last interview (LDD007=1) and (LDD004=1) and hours reported at LDE005> LDD012) (n=302)

LDE005A E5A RE-DEFINITION OF SECOND JOB AS MAIN JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job	253	3.3	83.8	83.8
	No - hours vary between the 2 jobs	9	.1	3.0	86.8
	No - just more hours at this point	40	.5	13.2	100.0
	Total	302	3.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7419	96.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

E5B WHO DO YOU WORK FOR IN THIS JOB?

(RECORD BUSINESS NAME OF EMPLOYER

IF SELF EMPLOYED, RECORD BUSINESS NAME, OR NAME OF RESPONDENT)

E6 DID/DO YOU WORK FOR WAGES OR SALARY WITH AN EMPLOYER, WERE/ARE YOU SELF EMPLOYED IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS, OR DID/DO YOU WORK IN SOME OTHER WAY?

1. Wages/salary
2. Own business GO TO E8
3. Other way GO TO E8
4. Don't know GO TO PRE E9

RESPONDENTS: One or more (other) jobs in 2006 (LDD046>0 or missing) (n=3241)

LDE006 E6 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Wages/salary	3061	39.6	94.4	94.4
	2 Own business	84	1.1	2.6	97.0
	3 Other way	82	1.1	2.5	99.6
	4 Don't know	14	.2	.4	100.0
	Total	3241	42.0	100.0	
Missing	System	4480	58.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

E7 HOW MUCH WAS/IS YOUR USUAL GROSS WEEKLY PAY FROM THAT JOB - THAT IS, BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE WAS/IS TAKEN OUT?
IF ONLY HOURLY RATE KNOWN – RECORD RATE
IF ONLY ANNUAL SALARY KNOWN – RECORD SALARY

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 8000
 Hourly rate 8888 GO TO E7a
 Annual Salary 7777 GO TO E7b
 Don't Know 9999 GO TO PRE E9

RESPONDENTS: Currently working for wages/salary (LDE006=1) (n=3061)

LDE007 E7 GROSS WEEKLY PAY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$500	1803	23.4	58.9	58.9
	\$501 to \$1000	304	3.9	9.9	68.8
	\$1001 to \$2000	47	.6	1.5	70.4
	\$2001 to \$3000	4	.1	.1	70.5
	\$3001 to \$4000	1	.0	.0	70.5
	\$4001 to \$8000	7	.1	.2	70.8
	8888.Hourly rate only	691	8.9	22.6	93.3
	9999 Do not know/refused	204	2.6	6.7	100.0
	Total	3061	39.6	100.0	
Missing	System	4660	60.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

E7A HOW MUCH PER HOUR WAS/IS YOUR PAY – BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE WAS/IS TAKEN OUT?

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 98
 Don't Know 99

RESPONDENTS: Hourly rate given or unknown gross weekly pay (LDE007A=888888, 999999) (n=7; including 1 '99.00')

LDE007A E7A HOURLY RATE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	\$1-\$10.99 per hour	107	1.4	15.5	15.5
	\$11-\$20.99 per hour	524	6.8	75.8	91.3
	\$21-\$30.99 per hour	28	.4	4.1	95.4
	\$31-\$40.99 per hour	6	.1	.9	96.2
	\$41-\$50 per hour	1	.0	.1	96.4
	Over \$50 per Hour	2	.0	.3	96.7
	99 Do not know/Refused	23	.3	3.3	100.0
	Total	691	8.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7030	91.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO PRE E9

E7B HOW MUCH PER YEAR IS YOUR PAY - BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE IS TAKEN OUT?

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 200,000
 Don't Know 999999

RESPONDENTS: Only Annual salary given (LDE007=7777) (n=7, includes 1 '999999')

LDE007B E7B ANNUAL PAY PER YEAR

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	\$1-\$29999 per year	4	.1	57.1	57.1
	2 \$30000-\$49999 per year	2	.0	28.6	85.7
	999999 Do not know	1	.0	14.3	100.0
	Total	7	.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7714	99.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO PRE E9**E8 ON AVERAGE, HOW MUCH DID/DO YOU EARN PER WEEK, BEFORE TAX BUT AFTER DEDUCTING BUSINESS EXPENSES?**

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 8000
 Don't Know 9999

RESPONDENTS: Self employed or paid in other way (LDE006=2,3) (n=166; includes 27 '9999')

LDE008 E8 PAY PER WEEK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$500 per week	130	1.7	78.3	78.3
	\$500-\$1000 per week	6	.1	3.6	81.9
	\$1001-\$1500 per week	2	.0	1.2	83.1
	More than \$2000 per week	1	.0	.6	83.7
	9999 Do not know/refused	27	.3	16.3	100.0
	Total	166	2.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7555	97.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

PREE9 IF D46=2 OR MORE - GO TO E9
 ELSE GO TO PRE E15

E9 NOW THINKING OF YOUR NEXT MOST RECENT OTHER JOB, WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO IN THAT JOB?
(PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND MAIN DUTIES PERFORMED IN THAT JOB)

RESPONDENTS: More than one current/recent jobs (LDD046>=2) (n=1055)

LDE009 E9 ANZSCO OCCUPATION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0 Do not know	1	.0	.1	.1
	1100 to 9999 ANZSCO 4 digit code	1054	13.7	99.9	100.0
	Total	1055	13.7	100.0	
Missing	System	6666	86.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

E10 WHAT WAS YOUR EMPLOYER'S MAIN KIND OF BUSINESS?
(PROBE FOR DESCRIPTION OF MAIN BUSINESS ACTIVITIES, E.G. MANUFACTURES MEN'S SHIRTS, SELLS ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, FAST FOOD RETAILER)

RESPONDENTS: More than one current/recent jobs (LDD046>=2) (n=1055)

LDE010 E10 ANZSIC INDUSTRY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	001 to 998 ANZSIC 3 digit code	1041	13.5	98.7	98.7
	999.00	14	.2	1.3	100.0
	Total	1055	13.7	100.0	
Missing	System	6666	86.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

E11 HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DID YOU USUALLY WORK IN THAT JOB?
(IF HOURS VARY ASK AND RECORD HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK ON AVERAGE)

Record Numeric Response 1 TO 100
 Don't Know 999

RESPONDENTS: More than one current/recent jobs (LDD046>=2) (n=1055; includes 43 '999')

LDE011 E11 HOURS WORKED PER WEEK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 10 hours per week	344	4.5	32.6	32.6
	11 to 30 hours per week	418	5.4	39.6	72.2
	31 to 50 hours per week	234	3.0	22.2	94.4
	51 to 70 hours per week	12	.2	1.1	95.5
	71 to 100 hours per week	4	.1	.4	95.9
	999 Do not know	43	.6	4.1	100.0
	Total	1055	13.7	100.0	
Missing	System	6666	86.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

E12 DID YOU WORK FOR WAGES OR SALARY WITH AN EMPLOYER, WERE YOU SELF EMPLOYED IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS, OR DID YOU WORK IN SOME OTHER WAY?

1. Wages/salary
2. Own business GO TO E14
3. Other way GO TO PRE E15
4. Don't know GO TO PRE E15

RESPONDENTS: More than one current/recent job (LDD046>=2) (n=1055)

LDE012 E12 WAGES/SALARY/SELF-EMPLOYED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Wages/salary	989	12.8	93.7	93.7
	2 Own business	31	.4	2.9	96.7
	3 Other way	30	.4	2.8	99.5
	4 Don't know	5	.1	.5	100.0
	Total	1055	13.7	100.0	
Missing	System	6666	86.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

E13 HOW MUCH WAS YOUR USUAL GROSS WEEKLY PAY FROM THAT JOB - THAT IS, BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE WAS TAKEN OUT? IF ONLY HOURLY RATE KNOWN – RECORD RATE IF ONLY ANNUAL SALARY KNOWN – RECORD SALARY

Record Numeric Response	\$1 to 8000	GO TO PRE E15
Hourly rate provided	8888	GO TO E13a
Annual Salary provided	7777	GO TO E13b
Don't Know	9999	GO TO PRE E15

RESPONDENTS: Currently working for wages/salary (LDE012=1) (n=989; includes 245 '8888' and 75 '9999')

LDE013 E13 GROSS WEEKLY PAY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$500	552	7.1	55.8	55.8
	\$501 to \$1000	104	1.3	10.5	66.3
	\$1001 to \$2000	10	.1	1.0	67.3
	\$2001 to \$3000	2	.0	.2	67.5
	\$4001 to \$8000	1	.0	.1	67.6
	8888 Hourly rate provided	245	3.2	24.8	92.4
	9999 Do not know/refused	75	1.0	7.6	100.0
	Total	989	12.8	100.0	
Missing	System	6732	87.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

E13A HOW MUCH PER HOUR WAS YOUR PAY – BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE WAS TAKEN OUT?

Record Numeric Response	\$1 to 98
Don't Know	99

RESPONDENTS: Hourly rate given or unknown gross weekly pay (LDE013A=8888, 9999) (n=245; includes 2 '99.00')

LDE013A E13A HOURLY RATE OF PAY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	\$1-\$10.99 per hour	42	.5	17.1	17.1
	\$11-\$20.99 per hour	194	2.5	79.2	96.3
	\$21-\$30.99 per hour	6	.1	2.4	98.8
	\$41-\$50 per hour	1	.0	.4	99.2
	99 Do not know/Refused	2	.0	.8	100.0
	Total	245	3.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7476	96.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO PRE E15

E13B HOW MUCH PER YEAR IS YOUR PAY - BEFORE TAX OR ANYTHING ELSE IS TAKEN OUT?

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 200,000
 Don't Know 999999

RESPONDENTS: Annual Salary only available (LDE013=7777) (n=1)

LDE013B E13B ANNUAL SALARY (ONLY AVAILABLE)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2 \$30000-\$49999 per year	1	.0	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7720	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO PRE E15**E14 ON AVERAGE, HOW MUCH DID YOU EARN PER WEEK, BEFORE TAX BUT AFTER DEDUCTING BUSINESS EXPENSES?**

Record Numeric Response \$1 to 8000
 Don't Know 9999

RESPONDENTS: Self employed or paid in other way (LDE012=2,3) (n=61; includes 15 '9999')

LDE014 E14 GROSS WEEKLY PAY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$500 per week	41	.5	67.2	67.2
	\$500-\$1000 per week	4	.1	6.6	73.8
	\$1001-\$1500 per week	1	.0	1.6	75.4
	9999 Do not know/refused	15	.2	24.6	100.0
	Total	61	.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7660	99.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE E15 IF D30=1 OR 2, - GO TO F7
 IF E1 IS ANSWERED AND E6=1, GO TO E15
 ELSE GO TO PRE F1

E15 THE NEXT QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT ANY JOB TRAINING YOU MAY HAVE DONE WITH [EMPLOYER FROM E1]. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE FORMAL STUDY FOR APPRENTICESHIPS OR TRAINEESHIPS.

AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1) DID YOU ATTEND ANY CLASSROOM BASED TRAINING OR LECTURES AT YOUR WORKPLACE?

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO E17

RESPONDENTS: Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2006 ((LDD001=3 or LDD002=2) and (LDD046>0 and LDE006=1)) (n=563)

LDE015 E15 CLASSROOM-BASED WORKPLACE LEARNING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	119	1.5	21.1	21.1
	2 No	444	5.8	78.9	100.0
	Total	563	7.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7158	92.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

E16 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU SPEND AT THESE TRAINING CLASSES?

_____ hours

RESPONDENTS: Classroom-based training in recent job during 2006 (LDE015=1) (n=119; includes 2 '999')

LDE016 E16 HOURS OF TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 20 hours	101	1.3	84.9	84.9
	21 to 40 hours	11	.1	9.2	94.1
	41 to 60 hours	2	.0	1.7	95.8
	61 to 80 hours	1	.0	.8	96.6
	81 to 100 hours	1	.0	.8	97.5
	More than 100 hours	1	.0	.8	98.3
	999 Do not know	2	.0	1.7	100.0
	Total	119	1.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7602	98.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

E17 AS PART OF YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1) DID YOU ATTEND ANY TRAINING CLASSES ANYWHERE ELSE?

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO E19

RESPONDENTS: Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2006 ((LDD001=3 or LDD002=2) and (LDD046>0 and LDE006=1)) (n=563)

LDE017 E17 TRAINING OUTSIDE WORKPLACE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	40	.5	7.1	7.1
	2 No	523	6.8	92.9	100.0
	Total	563	7.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7158	92.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

E18 APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU SPEND AT THESE OTHER TRAINING CLASSES?

_____ hours

RESPONDENTS: Training outside workplace in 2006 (LDE017=1) (n=40; includes 1 '999')

LDE018 E18 HOURS OF OTHER TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 20 hours	34	.4	85.0	85.0
	21 to 40 hours	4	.1	10.0	95.0
	41 to 60 hours	1	.0	2.5	97.5
	999 Do not know	1	.0	2.5	100.0
	Total	40	.5	100.0	
Missing	System	7681	99.5		
Total		7721	100.0		

E19 APART FROM CLASSES, DID YOU RECEIVE ANY KIND OF JOB TRAINING AT ALL FROM OTHER PEOPLE AT WORK?

1. Yes
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Not currently working and worked for wages/salary in 2006 ((LDD001=3 or LDD002=2) and (LDD046>0 and LDE006=1)) (n=563)

LDE019 E19 OTHER WORKPLACE TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	219	2.8	38.9	38.9
	2 No	344	4.5	61.1	100.0
	Total	563	7.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7158	92.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE E20 IF TRAINING RECEIVED – E15=1 OR E17=1 OR E19=1, GO TO E20
OTHERWISE GO TO PRE F1

**E20 SOMETIMES JOB TRAINING CAN HELP WITH PROMOTION OR FINDING ANOTHER JOB.
DID YOUR JOB TRAINING HELP YOU TO GET A PROMOTION, A PAY RISE OR A MORE RESPONSIBLE JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1)?**

1. Yes
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Received training (LDE015=1 or LDE017=1 or LDE019=1) (n=295)

LDE020 E20 TRAINING LED TO PROMOTION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	63	.8	21.4	21.4
	2 No	232	3.0	78.6	100.0
	Total	295	3.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7426	96.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

E21 DO YOU THINK IT COULD HELP YOU GET A MORE RESPONSIBLE KIND OF JOB, DOING THE SAME KIND OF WORK, WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYER?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

RESPONDENTS: Received training (LDE015=1 or LDE017=1 or LDE019=1) (n=295)

LDE021 E21 MORE RESPONSIBILITY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	226	2.9	76.6	76.6
	2 No	63	.8	21.4	98.0
	3 Don't know	6	.1	2.0	100.0
	Total	295	3.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7426	96.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

E22 DO YOU THINK IT COULD HELP YOU GET A DIFFERENT KIND OF JOB?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

RESPONDENTS: Received training (LDE015=1 or LDE017=1 or LDE019=1) (n=295)

LDE022 E22 MORE EMPLOYABLE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	193	2.5	65.4	65.4
	2 No	89	1.2	30.2	95.6
	3 Don't know	13	.2	4.4	100.0
	Total	295	3.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7426	96.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

E23 IN YOUR JOB WITH (EMPLOYER AT E1), DO YOU THINK YOU HAD TOO MUCH JOB TRAINING, TOO LITTLE, OR ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT FOR THE WORK YOU DID?

1. Too much
2. Too little
3. About right

RESPONDENTS: Received training (LDE015=1 or LDE017=1 or LDE019=1) (n=295)

LDE023 E23 SUITABLE AMOUNT OF TRAINING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Too much	8	.1	2.7	2.7
	2 Too little	54	.7	18.3	21.0
	3 About right	233	3.0	79.0	100.0
	Total	295	3.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7426	96.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

SECTION F: JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

PRE F1 IF D4 = 1 OR 2, GO TO F7
ELSE CONTINUE

F1 AT ANY TIME IN THE LAST FOUR WEEKS, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK?

1. Yes
2. No GO TO F7

RESPONDENTS: Not currently working (LDD004=missing) (n=1445)

LDF001 F1 LOOKING FOR WORK IN LAST 4 WEEKS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	666	8.6	46.1	46.1
	2 No	779	10.1	53.9	100.0
	Total	1445	18.7	100.0	
Missing	System	6276	81.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

**F2 HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR FULL TIME WORK, OR ONLY PART TIME WORK?
(IF LOOKING FOR BOTH FULL AND PART TIME JOB, CODE AS FULL TIME)**

1. Full time GO TO F4
2. Only part time

RESPONDENTS: Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) (n=666)

LDF002 F2 LOOKING FOR FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	298	3.9	44.7	44.7
	2 Only part-time	368	4.8	55.3	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

F3 IF YOU COULD, WOULD YOU PREFER TO HAVE A FULL TIME JOB?

1. Yes
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Looking for part-time work (LDF002=1) (n=368)

LDF003 F3 PREFER FULL-TIME WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	83	1.1	22.6	22.6
	2 No	285	3.7	77.4	100.0
	Total	368	4.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7353	95.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

F4 I AM GOING TO READ A LIST OF THINGS THAT PEOPLE DO WHEN LOOKING FOR A JOB. AS I READ EACH OF THEM PLEASE TELL ME WHICH, IF ANY, YOU HAVE DONE IN THE LAST FOUR WEEKS.

- | | | |
|--|-----|----|
| 1. Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker | Yes | No |
| 2. Checked Centrelink touchscreens | Yes | No |
| 3. Checked or registered with a Job Network member | Yes | No |
| 4. Checked with another employment agency | Yes | No |
| 5. Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on internet | Yes | No |
| 6. Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on internet | Yes | No |
| 7. Contacted friends about a job | Yes | No |
| 8. Contacted relatives about a job | Yes | No |
| 9. Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job | Yes | No |
| 10. Checked workplace noticeboards | Yes | No |
| 11. Posted your resume on the net or checked for replies | Yes | No |
| 12. Asked school or another organisation for advice | Yes | No |
| 13. Other (SPECIFY _____) | | |

RESPONDENTS: Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) (n=7055)

LDF004A F4(1) BEEN REGISTERED WITH CENTRELINK AS A JOBSEEKER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	161	2.1	24.2	24.2
	2 No	505	6.5	75.8	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF004B F4(2) CHECKED CENTRELINK TOUCHSCREENS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	133	1.7	20.0	20.0
	2 No	533	6.9	80.0	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF004C F4(3) CHECKED OR REGISTERED WITH A JOB NETWORK MEMBER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	212	2.7	31.8	31.8
	2 No	454	5.9	68.2	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF004D F4(4) CHECKED WITH ANOTHER EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	186	2.4	27.9	27.9
	2 No	480	6.2	72.1	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF004E F4(5) LOOKED AT JOB ADS IN NEWSPAPERS OR ON THE INTERNET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	597	7.7	89.6	89.6
	2 No	69	.9	10.4	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF004F F4(6) ANSWERED JOB ADVS IN NEWSPAPERS OR ON THE INTERNET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	453	5.9	68.0	68.0
	2 No	213	2.8	32.0	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF004G F4(7) CONTACTED FRIENDS ABOUT A JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	435	5.6	65.3	65.3
	2 No	231	3.0	34.7	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF004H F4(8) CONTACTED RELATIVES ABOUT A JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	248	3.2	37.2	37.2
	2 No	418	5.4	62.8	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF004I F4(9) WRITTEN, PHONED OR APPROACHED AN EMPLOYER ABOUT A JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	460	6.0	69.1	69.1
	2 No	206	2.7	30.9	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF004J F4(10) CHECKED WORKPLACE NOTICEBOARDS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	215	2.8	32.3	32.3
	2 No	451	5.8	67.7	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF004K F4(11) POSTED RESUME ON THE NET OR CHECKED FOR REPLIES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	335	4.3	50.3	50.3
	2 No	331	4.3	49.7	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF004L F4(12) ASKED SCHOOL OR ANOTHER ORGANISATION FOR ADVICE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	111	1.4	16.7	16.7
	2 No	555	7.2	83.3	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF004M F4(13) ANY OTHER JOB SEARCH ACTIVITY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	19	.2	2.9	2.9
	2 No	647	8.4	97.1	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

F5 I AM GOING TO READ OUT SOME PROBLEMS THAT PEOPLE CAN HAVE WHEN LOOKING FOR WORK. AS I READ EACH OF THEM PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU HAVE OR HAVE NOT HAD THAT PROBLEM

HAVE YOU PERSONALLY HAD TROUBLE FINDING A JOB ...

1.	Because of a health problem or some disability	Yes	No
2.	Because employers think you are too young	Yes	No
3.	Because of problems with childcare	Yes	No
4.	Because you don't have suitable transport	Yes	No
5.	Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training	Yes	No
6.	Because you don't have enough work experience	Yes	No
7.	Because there aren't enough jobs available	Yes	No
8.	Because of being (male/female)	Yes	No
9.	Because of your racial or ethnic background	Yes	No
10.	Because you need better reading and writing skills	Yes	No
11.	Because you don't have good interview skills	Yes	No
12.	Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications	Yes	No
13.	Because you lack confidence	Yes	No
14.	Because you are not good with numbers	Yes	No

RESPONDENTS: Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) (n=7055)

LDF005A F5(1) BECAUSE OF A HEALTH PROBLEM OR SOME DISABILITY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	30	.4	4.5	4.5
	2 No	636	8.2	95.5	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF005B F5(2) BECAUSE EMPLOYERS THINK YOU ARE TOO YOUNG

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	102	1.3	15.3	15.3
	2 No	564	7.3	84.7	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF005C F5(3) BECAUSE OF PROBLEMS WITH CHILDCARE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	10	.1	1.5	1.5
	2 No	656	8.5	98.5	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF005D F5(4) BECAUSE YOU DON'T HAVE SUITABLE TRANSPORT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	198	2.6	29.7	29.7
	2 No	468	6.1	70.3	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF005E F5(5) BECAUSE YOU DON'T HAVE ENOUGH OR THE RIGHT KIND OF EDUCATION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	246	3.2	36.9	36.9
	2 No	420	5.4	63.1	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF005F F5(6) BECAUSE YOU DON'T HAVE ENOUGH WORK EXPERIENCE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	374	4.8	56.2	56.2
	2 No	292	3.8	43.8	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF005G F5(7) BECAUSE THERE AREN'T ENOUGH JOBS AVAILABLE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	296	3.8	44.4	44.4
	2 No	370	4.8	55.6	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF005H F5(8) BECAUSE OF BEING (MALE/FEMALE)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	34	.4	5.1	5.1
	2 No	632	8.2	94.9	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF005I F5(9) BECAUSE OF YOUR RACIAL OR ETHNIC BACKGROUND

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	11	.1	1.7	1.7
	2 No	655	8.5	98.3	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF005J F5(10) BECAUSE YOU NEED BETTER READING AND WRITING SKILLS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	13	.2	2.0	2.0
	2 No	653	8.5	98.0	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF005K F5(11) BECAUSE YOU DON'T HAVE GOOD INTERVIEW SKILLS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	76	1.0	11.4	11.4
	2 No	590	7.6	88.6	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF005L F5(12) BECAUSE OF A LACK OF SKILLS IN WRITING JOB APPLICATION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	59	.8	8.9	8.9
	2 No	607	7.9	91.1	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF005M F5(13) BECAUSE YOU LACK CONFIDENCE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	88	1.1	13.2	13.2
	2 No	578	7.5	86.8	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF005N F5(14) BECAUSE YOU ARE NOT GOOD WITH NUMBERS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	33	.4	5.0	5.0
	2 No	633	8.2	95.0	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

F6 IF YOU'D FOUND A JOB, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED WORK LAST WEEK?

1. Yes
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Looked for work in the last 4 weeks (LDF001=1) (n=666)

LDF006 F6 AVAILABLE FOR WORK LAST WEEK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	546	7.1	82.0	82.0
	2 No	120	1.6	18.0	100.0
	Total	666	8.6	100.0	
Missing	System	7055	91.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO F8**F7 SINCE (1ST OCTOBER 2005/YOUR LAST INTERVIEW ON (DATE OF INTERVIEW), HAS THERE BEEN ANY TIME WHEN YOU WERE NOT WORKING BUT LOOKING FOR WORK?**

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO PRE G1

RESPONDENTS: Currently working or have not looked for work in last 4 weeks (LDD004=1,2 or LDF001=2) (n=7055)

LDF007 F7 LOOKED FOR WORK SINCE LAST INTERVIEW

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	1658	21.5	23.5	23.5
	2 No	5397	69.9	76.5	100.0
	Total	7055	91.4	100.0	
Missing	System	666	8.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

**F8 SINCE (1ST OCTOBER 2005/YOUR LAST INTERVIEW) DURING WHICH MONTHS HAVE YOU BEEN NOT WORKING BUT LOOKING FOR WORK?
(CODE ALL MONTHS DURING WHICH RESPONDENT WAS UNEMPLOYED)**

1. August 2005
2. September 2005
3. October 2005
4. November 2005
5. December 2005
6. January 2006
7. February 2006
8. March 2006
9. April 2006
10. May 2006
11. June 2006
12. July 2006
13. August 2006
14. September 2006
15. October 2006
16. November 2006
17. December 2006
18. During every month up to the present month

RESPONDENTS: Looked for work in 2006 (LCF001=1 and LDF007=1) (n=2324)

LDF008A F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUGUST 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	180	2.3	7.7	7.7
	2 Not applicable	2144	27.8	92.3	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF008B F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPTEMBER 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	286	3.7	12.3	12.3
	2 Not applicable	2038	26.4	87.7	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF008C F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCTOBER 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	329	4.3	14.2	14.2
	2 Not applicable	1995	25.8	85.8	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF008D F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOVEMBER 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	424	5.5	18.2	18.2
	2 Not applicable	1900	24.6	81.8	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF008E F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DECEMBER 2005

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	575	7.4	24.7	24.7
	2 Not applicable	1749	22.7	75.3	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF008F F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JANUARY 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	692	9.0	29.8	29.8
	2 Not applicable	1632	21.1	70.2	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF008G F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - FEBRUARY 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	676	8.8	29.1	29.1
	2 Not applicable	1648	21.3	70.9	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF008H F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MARCH 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	615	8.0	26.5	26.5
	2 Not applicable	1709	22.1	73.5	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF008I F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - APRIL 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	578	7.5	24.9	24.9
	2 Not applicable	1746	22.6	75.1	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF008J F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - MAY 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	551	7.1	23.7	23.7
	2 Not applicable	1773	23.0	76.3	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF008K F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JUNE 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	573	7.4	24.7	24.7
	2 Not applicable	1751	22.7	75.3	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF008L F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - JULY 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	578	7.5	24.9	24.9
	2 Not applicable	1746	22.6	75.1	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF008M F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - AUGUST 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	563	7.3	24.2	24.2
	2 Not applicable	1761	22.8	75.8	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF008N F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - SEPTEMBER 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	542	7.0	23.3	23.3
	2 Not applicable	1782	23.1	76.7	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF008O F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - OCTOBER 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	471	6.1	20.3	20.3
	2 Not applicable	1853	24.0	79.7	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF008P F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - NOVEMBER 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	387	5.0	16.7	16.7
	2 Not applicable	1937	25.1	83.3	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDF008Q F8 MONTHS LOOKED FOR WORK - DECEMBER 2006

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	172	2.2	7.4	7.4
	2 Not applicable	2152	27.9	92.6	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

F9 THERE HAVE BEEN (DISPLAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WEEKS SINCE (1ST OCTOBER 2005/YOUR LAST INTERVIEW). IN HOW MANY OF THOSE (SAY NUMBER OF WEEKS) WEEKS WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE BEEN NOT WORKING BUT LOOKING FOR WORK?

_____ Weeks

Don't Know 99

RESPONDENTS: Looked for work in 2006 (LDF001=1 and LDF007=1) (n=946; includes 22 '99')

LDF009 F9 NOT WORKING BUT LOOKING FOR WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 to 20 weeks	1913	24.8	82.3	82.3
	21 to 40 weeks	244	3.2	10.5	92.8
	41 to 60 weeks	82	1.1	3.5	96.3
	61 to 80 weeks	25	.3	1.1	97.4
	99 Do not know	60	.8	2.6	100.0
	Total	2324	30.1	100.0	
Missing	System	5397	69.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO PRE G1

SECTION G: NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE

THIS SECTION IS ANSWERED BY THOSE WHO ARE NOT WORKING, NOT LOOKING FOR WORK, NOT IN FULL TIME STUDY OR NOT AT SCHOOL

PREG1 IF IN FULL TIME STUDY OR APPRENTICE/TRAINEE
**B6=1, OR CA39=1, OR CB1=1, OR CC15=1, OR C83b=1, OR CD7=1,
 OR C82=1/2 OR (CA8=3 AND CA11=1)**
 OR IF AT SCHOOL (A1=1 OR A3=2),
 OR HAS A JOB (D4=1/2) OR IS LOOKING FOR WORK (F1=1)
 GO TO H1

G1 WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS YOUR PRESENT MAIN ACTIVITY?

1. Study/training
2. Home duties/looking after children
3. Travel or holiday
4. Ill/unable to work
5. Other (SPECIFY_____)

RESPONDENTS: Not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study/training and not at school:
 exclude if (LDA001=2 or LDA003=2 or LDD004=>0) or LDB006=1 or LDCB01=1 or
 LDCC15=1 or LDCZ83=1 or LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2 or (LDCA08=3 and
 LDCA10=1) or LDD004=1,2 or LDF001=1) (n=207)

LDG001 G1 MAIN ACTIVITY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Study/training	14	.2	6.8	6.8
	2 Home duties/looking after children	54	.7	26.1	32.9
	3 Travel or holiday	75	1.0	36.2	69.1
	4 Ill/unable to work	18	.2	8.7	77.8
	5 Other	46	.6	22.2	100.0
	Total	207	2.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7514	97.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

G2 HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOU WILL BEGIN FULL TIME STUDY IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS? IS IT VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, NOT VERY LIKELY OR NOT AT ALL LIKELY?

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
3. Not very likely
4. Not at all likely
5. DON'T KNOW

RESPONDENTS: Not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study/training and not at school: exclude if (LDA001=2 or LDA003=2 or LDD004=>0) or LDB006=1 or LDCB01=1 or LDCC15=1 or LDCZ83=1 or LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2 or (LDCA08=3 and LDCA10=1) or LDD004=1,2 or LDF001=1) (n=207)

LDG002 G2 FULL-TIME STUDY LIKELY IN NEXT FIVE YEARS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very likely	123	1.6	59.4	59.4
	2 Somewhat likely	40	.5	19.3	78.7
	3 Not very likely	20	.3	9.7	88.4
	4 Not at all likely	19	.2	9.2	97.6
	5 Don't know	5	.1	2.4	100.0
	Total	207	2.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7514	97.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE G3 IF G2 = 1 OR 2, CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO G4

G3 HOW SOON DO YOU THINK YOU WILL DO THIS? IS IT ...(READ OUT)?

1. Within a year
2. 2 Years
3. 3 or 4 years
4. 5 years or more
5. DON'T KNOW

RESPONDENTS: Likely to begin full-time study (LDG002=1,2) (n=163)

LDG003 G3 TIMEFRAME FOR FULL-TIME STUDY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Within a year	126	1.6	77.3	77.3
	2 2 years	24	.3	14.7	92.0
	3 3 or 4 years	10	.1	6.1	98.2
	4 5 years or more	1	.0	.6	98.8
	5 Don't know	2	.0	1.2	100.0
	Total	163	2.1	100.0	
Missing	System	7558	97.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

G4 HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOU WILL LOOK FOR WORK IN THE NEXT FIVE YEARS? IS IT VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, NOT VERY LIKELY OR NOT AT ALL LIKELY?

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
3. Not very likely
4. Not at all likely
5. DON'T KNOW

RESPONDENTS: Not working, not looking for work, not in full-time study/training and not at school: exclude if (LDA001=2 or LDA003=2 or LDD004=>0) or LDB006=1 or LDCB01=1 or LDCC15=1 or LDCZ83=1 or LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2 or (LDCA08=3 and LDCA10=1) or LDD004=1,2 or LDF001=1) (n=207)

LDG004 G4 LIKELIHOOD OF LOOKING FOR WORK IN NEXT FIVE YEARS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very likely	169	2.2	81.6	81.6
	2 Somewhat likely	20	.3	9.7	91.3
	3 Not very likely	8	.1	3.9	95.2
	4 Not at all likely	6	.1	2.9	98.1
	5 Don't know	4	.1	1.9	100.0
	Total	207	2.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7514	97.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE G5 IF G4 = 1 OR 2, CONTINUE
ELSE GO TO H1

G5 HOW SOON DO YOU THINK YOU WILL DO THIS? IS IT ...(READ OUT)?

1. Within a year
2. 2 Years
3. 3 or 4 years
4. 5 years or more
5. DON'T KNOW

RESPONDENTS: Likely to look for work (LDG004=1,2) (n=189)

LDG005 G5 TIMEFRAME FOR LOOKING FOR WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Within a year	156	2.0	82.5	82.5
	2 2 years	18	.2	9.5	92.1
	3 3 or 4 years	10	.1	5.3	97.4
	4 5 years or more	4	.1	2.1	99.5
	5 Don't know	1	.0	.5	100.0
	Total	189	2.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7532	97.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

SECTION H: LIVING ARRANGEMENTS FINANCE & HEALTH**H1 NOW SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR LIVING ARRANGEMENTS.
WHAT IS YOUR MARITAL STATUS? ARE YOU ... (READ OUT)**

1. now married
2. living with a partner (eg common law partner,
de facto, or boyfriend/girlfriend) GO TO PRE H4
3. single, that is, never married GO TO PRE H5
4. separated (still legally married) GO TO PRE H5
5. divorced GO TO PRE H5
6. widowed GO TO PRE H5

RESPONDENTS: All respondents (n=7721)

LDH001 H1 MARITAL STATUS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Now married	15	.2	.2	.2
	2 Living with a partner	384	5.0	5.0	5.2
	3 Single, never married	7321	94.8	94.8	100.0
	4 Separated	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

H2 IN WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU GET MARRIED?**05 - 07**

Month	Year

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

LDH002A H2 MONTH GOT MARRIED

RESPONDENTS: Married (LDH001=1) (n=15)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	2	.0	13.3	13.3
	2 February	1	.0	6.7	20.0
	3 March	1	.0	6.7	26.7
	4 April	1	.0	6.7	33.3
	5 May	1	.0	6.7	40.0
	6 June	1	.0	6.7	46.7
	7 July	1	.0	6.7	53.3
	8 August	3	.0	20.0	73.3
	10 October	1	.0	6.7	80.0
	11 November	3	.0	20.0	100.0
	Total	15	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7706	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDH002B H2 YEAR GOT MARRIED

RESPONDENTS: Married (LDH001=1) (n=15)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	5 2005	3	.0	20.0	20.0
	6 2006	12	.2	80.0	100.0
	Total	15	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7706	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

H3 DID YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND/WIFE LIVE TOGETHER BEFORE YOU WERE MARRIED?

1. Yes
2. No

GO TO PRE H5

RESPONDENTS: Lived together before got married ((LDH001=1) (n=15)

LDH003 H3 LIVED TOGETHER BEFORE MARRIAGE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5	.1	33.3	33.3
	2 No	10	.1	66.7	100.0
	Total	15	.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7706	99.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE H4 IF H1 = 2, INCLUDE "and your present partner" IN H4 TEXT

H4 IN WHICH MONTH AND YEAR DID YOU (AND YOUR PRESENT PARTNER) START LIVING TOGETHER?**04 - 07**

Month	Year

IF 'Don't know' RECORD: 88/88

LDH004A H4 MONTH STARTED TO LIVE TOGETHER

RESPONDENTS: Living with a partner (LDH001=2) or (LDH003=1) (n=389)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 January	34	.4	8.7	8.7
	2 February	30	.4	7.7	16.5
	3 March	17	.2	4.4	20.8
	4 April	32	.4	8.2	29.0
	5 May	24	.3	6.2	35.2
	6 June	36	.5	9.3	44.5
	7 July	29	.4	7.5	51.9
	8 August	35	.5	9.0	60.9
	9 September	35	.5	9.0	69.9
	10 October	32	.4	8.2	78.1
	11 November	39	.5	10.0	88.2
	12 December	37	.5	9.5	97.7
	88 Month unknown	9	.1	2.3	100.0
	Total	389	5.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7332	95.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDH004B H4 YEAR STARTED TO LIVE TOGETHER

RESPONDENTS: Living with a partner (LDH001=2) or (LDH003=1) (n=389)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3 2003	10	.1	2.6	2.6
	4 2004	21	.3	5.4	8.0
	5 2005	98	1.3	25.2	33.2
	6 2006	254	3.3	65.3	98.5
	7 2007	2	.0	.5	99.0
	88 Year unknown	4	.1	1.0	100.0
	Total	389	5.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7332	95.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE H5 IF H1 = 1 OR 2 INCLUDE "or your partner's parents" IN H5 TEXT

H5 DO YOU USUALLY LIVE WITH YOUR PARENTS (OR YOUR PARTNER'S PARENTS) OR SOMEWHERE ELSE?

1. Yes (with parents/partner's parents) GO TO H7
2. No (somewhere else)

RESPONDENTS: All respondents (n=7721)

LDH005 H5 LIVE WITH PARENTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes (with parents/partner's parents)	6363	82.4	82.4	82.4
	2 No (somewhere else)	1358	17.6	17.6	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

H6 ARE YOU LIVING IN: ... (READ OUT)

1. a shared house or flat?
2. a place you are renting?
3. a place you are buying?
4. a place you own outright?
5. a private house as a boarder?
6. a university or TAFE residence? GO TO H17
7. a hostel or boarding house? GO TO H17
8. Somewhere else? (SPECIFY) GO TO H17

RESPONDENTS: Not living with parents (LDH005=2) (n=1358)

LDH006 H6 TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Shared house or flat	330	4.3	24.3	24.3
	2 Renting	532	6.9	39.2	63.5
	3 Buying	28	.4	2.1	65.5
	4 Own outright	18	.2	1.3	66.9
	5 Private house as a boarder	121	1.6	8.9	75.8
	6 University or TAFE residence	202	2.6	14.9	90.6
	7 Hostel or boarding house	27	.3	2.0	92.6
	8 Other	100	1.3	7.4	100.0
	Total	1358	17.6	100.0	
Missing	System	6363	82.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

H7 APART FROM YOURSELF, HOW MANY OTHER PEOPLE USUALLY LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD?

RECORD NUMBER _____

IF NONE (0) - GO TO PRE H9

RESPONDENTS: One or more other people in household, exclude (LDH006=6,7,8) (n=7392; includes 1 '99')

LDH007 H7 NUMBER OF OTHER PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	None	76	1.0	1.0	1.0
	1 to 5 people	7070	91.6	95.6	96.7
	6 to 10 people	239	3.1	3.2	99.9
	11 to 15 people	4	.1	.1	100.0
	16 to 20 people	2	.0	.0	100.0
	99 Do not know	1	.0	.0	100.0
	Total	7392	95.7	100.0	
Missing	System	329	4.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

H8 WHAT RELATIONSHIP IS (THAT PERSON/EACH OF THEM) TO YOU?

1. Father/Step-father
2. Father-In-law/Partner's father
3. Mother/Step-mother
4. Mother-In-law/Partner's mother
5. Brother(s)/Step-brother(s)
6. Sister(s)/Step-sister(s)
7. Husband/Wife/De Facto
8. Partner
9. Boyfriend/Girlfriend
10. Own children (including step-children)
11. Other relatives
12. Non-relatives

RESPONDENTS: One or more other people in household (LDH007=1-98) (n=7316)

LDH008A H8 FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	5335	69.1	72.9	72.9
	2 Not applicable	1981	25.7	27.1	100.0
	Total	7316	94.8	100.0	
Missing	System	405	5.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDH008B H8 PARTNER'S FATHER IN HOUSEHOLD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	60	.8	.8	.8
	2 Not applicable	7256	94.0	99.2	100.0
	Total	7316	94.8	100.0	
Missing	System	405	5.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDH008C H8 MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	5901	76.4	80.7	80.7
	2 Not applicable	1415	18.3	19.3	100.0
	Total	7316	94.8	100.0	
Missing	System	405	5.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDH008D H8 PARTNER'S MOTHER IN HOUSEHOLD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	67	.9	.9	.9
	2 Not applicable	7249	93.9	99.1	100.0
	Total	7316	94.8	100.0	
Missing	System	405	5.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDH008E H8 BROTHER IN HOUSEHOLD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3306	42.8	45.2	45.2
	2 Not applicable	4010	51.9	54.8	100.0
	Total	7316	94.8	100.0	
Missing	System	405	5.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDH008F H8 SISTER IN HOUSEHOLD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	3048	39.5	41.7	41.7
	2 Not applicable	4268	55.3	58.3	100.0
	Total	7316	94.8	100.0	
Missing	System	405	5.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDH008G H8 SPOUSE/DE FACTO IN HOUSEHOLD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	35	.5	.5	.5
	2 Not applicable	7281	94.3	99.5	100.0
	Total	7316	94.8	100.0	
Missing	System	405	5.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDH008H H8 PARTNER IN HOUSEHOLD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	281	3.6	3.8	3.8
	2 Not applicable	7035	91.1	96.2	100.0
	Total	7316	94.8	100.0	
Missing	System	405	5.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDH008I H8 BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND IN HOUSEHOLD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	158	2.0	2.2	2.2
	2 Not applicable	7158	92.7	97.8	100.0
	Total	7316	94.8	100.0	
Missing	System	405	5.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDH008J H8 OWN CHILDREN/STEP-CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	73	.9	1.0	1.0
	2 Not applicable	7243	93.8	99.0	100.0
	Total	7316	94.8	100.0	
Missing	System	405	5.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDH008K H8 OTHER RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	433	5.6	5.9	5.9
	2 Not applicable	6883	89.1	94.1	100.0
	Total	7316	94.8	100.0	
Missing	System	405	5.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDH008L H8 NON-RELATIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	728	9.4	10.0	10.0
	2 Not applicable	6588	85.3	90.0	100.0
	Total	7316	94.8	100.0	
Missing	System	405	5.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE H9 IF H5=1 OR H6=4 GO TO PRE H11
 WORDING FOR H9
 IF H1=1,2 OR H8 = 7,8, INCLUDE WORDS 'AND YOUR PARTNER'
 IF H6=1,2 USE WORDS 'PAY RENT'
 IF H6=5, USE WORDS 'PAY BOARD'
 IF H6=3, USE WORDS 'MAKE REPAYMENTS ON YOUR OWN PLACE'

H9 HOW OFTEN DO YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) (PAY RENT/BOARD/MAKE REPAYMENTS ON YOUR OWN PLACE)

1. Once a week
2. Once a fortnight
3. Once a month
4. Other (SPECIFY _____)
5. Don't pay rent/board GO TO PRE H11

RESPONDENTS: Payment for housing (LDH006=1,2,3) (n=1011)

LDH009 H9 FREQUENCY OF PAYMENTS FOR HOUSING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Once a week	527	6.8	52.1	52.1
	2 Once a fortnight	326	4.2	32.2	84.4
	3 Once a month	88	1.1	8.7	93.1
	4 Other	5	.1	.5	93.6
	5 Don't pay rent/board	65	.8	6.4	100.0
	Total	1011	13.1	100.0	
Missing	System	6710	86.9		
Total		7721	100.0		

H10 HOW MUCH DO YOU (AND YOUR PARTNER) PAY EACH (WEEK/FORTNIGHT/MONTH)? (WHERE RENT SHARED WITH OTHERS, INCLUDE RESPONDENT (AND PARTNERS) SHARE ONLY)

RESPONDENTS: Make payment for housing (LDH009=1,2,3,4) (n=946; includes 22 '9999')

LDH010 H10 AMOUNT OF HOUSING PAYMENT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$500	865	11.2	91.4	91.4
	\$500 - \$1000	52	.7	5.5	96.9
	\$1001 - \$1500	4	.1	.4	97.4
	\$1501 - \$2000	2	.0	.2	97.6
	More than \$2000	1	.0	.1	97.7
	9999 Do not know/refused	22	.3	2.3	100.0
	Total	946	12.3	100.0	
Missing	System	6775	87.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE H11 IF NO OWN CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD (H8 IS NOT 10)- GO TO PRE H13

H11 HOW MANY CHILDREN DO YOU HAVE?

RECORD NUMBER _____

IF 'Refused' RECORD: 99

RESPONDENTS: Own children/Step-children in household (LDH008=1)

LDH011 H11 NUMBER OF CHILDREN

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	70	.9	95.9	95.9
	2	3	.0	4.1	100.0
	Total	73	.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7648	99.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

H12 HOW OLD (IS/ARE) YOUR CHILD(REN)

1. Child 1 _____

2. Child 2 _____ ...etc. _____

RECORD AGE IN YEARS - IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR RECORD 0

IF 'Refused' RECORD: 99

RESPONDENTS: Own children/Step-children in household (LDH008=1) (n=)

LDH012A1 H12 AGE OF CHILD 1

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	40	.5	54.8	54.8
	1	17	.2	23.3	78.1
	2	11	.1	15.1	93.2
	3	3	.0	4.1	97.3
	4	1	.0	1.4	98.6
	5	1	.0	1.4	100.0
	Total	73	.9	100.0	
Missing	System	7648	99.1		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDH012B2 H12 AGE OF CHILD 2RESPONDENTS: Own children/Step-children in household (LDH008=1) (n=3)
Recorded only if two or more children.

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	2	2	.0	66.7	66.7
	3	1	.0	33.3	100.0
	Total	3	.0	100.0	
Missing	System	7718	100.0		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE H12a IF H1=1,2 OR H8 = 7,8 OR 9, ASK H12a
ELSE GO TO PRE H13.

H12A (IS THIS CHILD/ARE ANY OF THESE CHILDREN) YOUR PARTNER'S CHILD(REN) FROM A PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP OR FOSTER CHILD(REN)?

1. Yes
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Children in household (LDH008=10) and have partner (LDH001=1,2 or LDH007=7,8,9), exclude if living in group dwelling (LDH006=6,7,8) (n=51)

LDH012A H12A CHILD(REN) ARE STEP-CHILDREN/FOSTERED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	18	.2	35.3	35.3
	2 No	33	.4	64.7	100.0
	Total	51	.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7670	99.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE H13 IF H1=1,2 OR H8 = 7,8, GO TO H13
ELSE GO TO H17.

H13 DOES YOUR PARTNER PRESENTLY WORK IN A JOB OR BUSINESS?

1. Yes GO TO H15
2. No

RESPONDENTS: Partner working (LDH001=1,2) or LDH008=7,8). Exclude if LDH006=6,7,8) (n=403)

LDH013 H13 PARTNER WORKING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	339	4.4	84.1	84.1
	2 No	64	.8	15.9	100.0
	Total	403	5.2	100.0	
Missing	System	7318	94.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

H14 IS YOUR PARTNER MAINLY LOOKING FOR WORK, STUDYING OR DOING SOMETHING ELSE SUCH AS HOME DUTIES?

1. Looking for work
2. Studying
3. Home duties
4. Retired
5. Other (SPECIFY)

RESPONDENTS: Partner not working (LDH009=2) (n=64)

LDH014 H14 MAIN ACTIVITY OF PARTNER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Looking for work	20	.3	31.3	31.3
	2 Studying	22	.3	34.4	65.6
	3 Home duties	14	.2	21.9	87.5
	5 Other	8	.1	12.5	100.0
	Total	64	.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7657	99.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO H17**H15 DOES S/HE WORK FULL TIME, THAT IS 30 HOURS A WEEK OR MORE, OR PART TIME?**

1. Full time
2. Part time
3. Don't know

RESPONDENTS: Partner working (LDH013=1) (n=339)

LDH015 H15 PARTNER WORKS FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Full-time	257	3.3	75.8	75.8
	2 Part-time	81	1.0	23.9	99.7
	3 Don't know	1	.0	.3	100.0
	Total	339	4.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7382	95.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

**H16 WHAT KIND OF WORK DOES HE/SHE DO?
(PROBE FOR JOB TITLE AND MAIN DUTIES PERFORMED IN THAT JOB)**

RESPONDENTS: Partner working (LDH013=1) (n=339)

LDH016 H16 PARTNER OCCUPATION (ASCO)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1100 to 9999 ASCO 4 digit code	339	4.4	100.0	100.0
Missing	System	7382	95.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

PRE H17 CHECK IF RECEIVING YOUTH ALLOWANCE
FOR SCHOOL OR STUDY (A25=1 OR C94=1),
DISPLAY CORRECT VERSION OF H17

**H17 APART FROM THE YOUTH ALLOWANCE YOU GET FOR STUDY,
WHAT OTHER GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS, IF ANY, DO YOU (OR YOUR
PARTNER) CURRENTLY RECEIVE?
WHAT GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS, IF ANY, DO YOU (OR YOUR
PARTNER) CURRENTLY RECEIVE?
(DO NOT READ OUT - MULTIPLES ACCEPTED)
(INTERVIEWER NOTE: ENSURE YOUTH ALLOWANCE REPORTED
HERE IS NOT YOUTH ALLOWANCE REPORTED IN SECTION C)**

1. Youth Allowance (unemployment benefits / Newstart Allowance)
2. Parenting payment
3. Sickness Allowance
4. Disability Support Pension
5. Family Tax Benefit
6. Any other allowance (SPECIFY)
7. (None of these)

GO TO NEXT SECTION

RESPONDENTS: All respondents (n=7721)

LDH017A H17 GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS - YA/NSA

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	251	3.3	3.3	3.3
	2 Not applicable	7470	96.7	96.7	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDH017B H17 GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS - PARENTING PAYMENT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	50	.6	.6	.6
	2 Not applicable	7671	99.4	99.4	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDH017C H17 GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS - SICKNESS ALLOWANCE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	1	.0	.0	.0
	2 Not applicable	7720	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDH017D H17 GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS - DSP

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	30	.4	.4	.4
	2 Not applicable	7691	99.6	99.6	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDH017E H17 GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS - FTB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	47	.6	.6	.6
	2 Not applicable	7674	99.4	99.4	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDH017F 17 GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS - OTHER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	177	2.3	2.3	2.3
	2 Not applicable	7544	97.7	97.7	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDH017G H17 GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS - NONE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Applicable	7202	93.3	93.3	93.3
	2 Not applicable	519	6.7	6.7	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

**H18 HOW MUCH PER FORTNIGHT ARE YOU (OR YOUR PARTNER) CURRENTLY RECEIVING IN TOTAL FROM ... (SAY ANSWER(S) FROM H17)?
(PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATE)**

RECORD AMOUNT \$ _____

Don't know 999

RESPONDENTS: Receiving a government payment (LDH014A-F=1), exclude (LDH014G=2) (n=519; includes 85 '999')

LDH018 H18 FORTNIGHTLY GOVERNMENT PAYMENT RECEIVED

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	Less than \$100 per fortnight	73	.9	14.1	14.1
	\$100 to \$200 per fortnight	102	1.3	19.7	33.7
	\$201 to \$300 per fortnight	118	1.5	22.7	56.5
	\$301 to \$400 per fortnight	77	1.0	14.8	71.3
	\$401 to \$500 per fortnight	21	.3	4.0	75.3
	More than \$500 per fortnight	43	.6	8.3	83.6
	999 Do not know	85	1.1	16.4	100.0
	Total	519	6.7	100.0	
Missing	System	7202	93.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

SECTION J: GENERAL ATTITUDES & SOCIAL CAPITAL**J1 NOW SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT WHAT YOU DO IN YOUR SPARE TIME. OUTSIDE STUDY OR WORK, HOW OFTEN DO YOU...(READ OUT)**

- a Go to the library
 - b Read books
 - c Read newspapers or magazines
 - d Use the Internet
 - e Play computer or video games (such as Xbox and Playstation)
 - f Play sport or do regular exercise
 - g Take part in any community based activity.
This could be a political group, cadets or scouts, a choir, orchestra or something similar?
 - h Go to church or other place of worship
 - i Do voluntary work
1. Every day
 2. At least once a week (but not every day)
 3. At least once a month but less than once a week
 4. At least once every 3 months but less often than once a month
 5. At least once a year but less often than once every 3 months
 6. Less often than once a year
 7. Never

RESPONDENTS: All respondents (n=7721)

LDJ001A J1(A) GO TO THE LIBRARY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	61	.8	.8	.8
	2 At least once a week (but not every day)	711	9.2	9.2	10.0
	3 At least once a month but less than once a week	1118	14.5	14.5	24.5
	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo	736	9.5	9.5	34.0
	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 month	744	9.6	9.6	43.6
	6 Less often than once a year	511	6.6	6.6	50.3
	7 Never	3840	49.7	49.7	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ001B J1(B) READ BOOKS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	1386	18.0	18.0	18.0
	2 At least once a week (but not every day)	1848	23.9	23.9	41.9
	3 At least once a month but less than once a week	1414	18.3	18.3	60.2
	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo	674	8.7	8.7	68.9
	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 month	460	6.0	6.0	74.9
	6 Less often than once a year	210	2.7	2.7	77.6
	7 Never	1729	22.4	22.4	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ001C J1(C) READ NEWSPAPERS OR MAGAZINES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	2962	38.4	38.4	38.4
	2 At least once a week (but not every day)	3611	46.8	46.8	85.1
	3 At least once a month but less than once a week	723	9.4	9.4	94.5
	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo	117	1.5	1.5	96.0
	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 month	33	.4	.4	96.4
	6 Less often than once a year	18	.2	.2	96.7
	7 Never	257	3.3	3.3	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ001D J1(D) USE THE INTERNET

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	4627	59.9	59.9	59.9
	2 At least once a week (but not every day)	2269	29.4	29.4	89.3
	3 At least once a month but less than once a week	434	5.6	5.6	94.9
	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo	89	1.2	1.2	96.1
	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 month	29	.4	.4	96.5
	6 Less often than once a year	12	.2	.2	96.6
	7 Never	261	3.4	3.4	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ001E J1(E) PLAY COMPUTER OR VIDEO GAMES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	715	9.3	9.3	9.3
	2 At least once a week (but not every day)	2066	26.8	26.8	36.0
	3 At least once a month but less than once a week	1247	16.2	16.2	52.2
	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo	503	6.5	6.5	58.7
	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 month	269	3.5	3.5	62.2
	6 Less often than once a year	153	2.0	2.0	64.1
	7 Never	2768	35.9	35.9	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ001F J1(F) PLAY SPORT OR DO REGULAR EXERCISE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	1965	25.5	25.5	25.5
	2 At least once a week (but not every day)	4541	58.8	58.8	84.3
	3 At least once a month but less than once a week	517	6.7	6.7	91.0
	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo	122	1.6	1.6	92.5
	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 month	33	.4	.4	93.0
	6 Less often than once a year	21	.3	.3	93.2
	7 Never	522	6.8	6.8	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ001G J1(G) COMMUNITY BASED ACTIVITY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	33	.4	.4	.4
	2 At least once a week (but not every day)	755	9.8	9.8	10.2
	3 At least once a month but less than once a week	569	7.4	7.4	17.6
	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo	223	2.9	2.9	20.5
	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 month	313	4.1	4.1	24.5
	6 Less often than once a year	215	2.8	2.8	27.3
	7 Never	5613	72.7	72.7	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ001H J1(H) GO TO CHURCH OR OTHER PLACE OF WORSHIP

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	28	.4	.4	.4
	2 At least once a week (but not every day)	905	11.7	11.7	12.1
	3 At least once a month but less than once a week	486	6.3	6.3	18.4
	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo	284	3.7	3.7	22.1
	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 month	578	7.5	7.5	29.5
	6 Less often than once a year	214	2.8	2.8	32.3
	7 Never	5226	67.7	67.7	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ001I J1(I) DO VOLUNTARY WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	16	.2	.2	.2
	2 At least once a week (but not every day)	494	6.4	6.4	6.6
	3 At least once a month but less than once a week	564	7.3	7.3	13.9
	4 At least once every 3 months but less often than once a mo	393	5.1	5.1	19.0
	5 At least once a year but less often than once every 3 month	653	8.5	8.5	27.5
	6 Less often than once a year	275	3.6	3.6	31.0
	7 Never	5326	69.0	69.0	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

J2 I'M GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF PEOPLE AND FOR EACH ONE, I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL ME HOW IMPORTANT THEY ARE TO YOU IN YOUR LIFE. ON A SCALE FROM 0 - 10, WHERE 0 IS NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT AND 10 IS VERY IMPORTANT, HOW IMPORTANT IN YOU LIFE ARE (READ OUT)

- a. Your close friends
- b. Your immediate family members
- c. The people you live with (DO NOT ASK IF H6=6,7 OR H7=0)
- d. Relatives that you don't live with
- e. Your neighbours
- f. Your friends' parents
- g. Your parent's friends or work mates

0 integers through to 10 ALLOW N/A
 Not at all important Very important

RESPONDENTS: All respondents (n=7721)

LDJ002A J2(A) IMPORTANCE OF YOUR CLOSE FRIENDS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	10	.1	.1	.1
	1	10	.1	.1	.3
	2	8	.1	.1	.4
	3	10	.1	.1	.5
	4	21	.3	.3	.8
	5	130	1.7	1.7	2.4
	6	147	1.9	1.9	4.4
	7	594	7.7	7.7	12.0
	8	1843	23.9	23.9	35.9
	9	1550	20.1	20.1	56.0
	10	3398	44.0	44.0	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ002B J2(B) IMPORTANCE OF YOUR IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBERS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	4	.1	.1	.1
	1	9	.1	.1	.2
	2	6	.1	.1	.2
	3	3	.0	.0	.3
	4	11	.1	.1	.4
	5	58	.8	.8	1.2
	6	63	.8	.8	2.0
	7	204	2.6	2.6	4.6
	8	534	6.9	6.9	11.6
	9	1067	13.8	13.8	25.4
	10	5762	74.6	74.6	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ002C J2(C) IMPORTANCE OF THE PEOPLE YOU LIVE WITH

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	6	.1	.1	.1
	1	14	.2	.2	.3
	2	8	.1	.1	.4
	3	13	.2	.2	.5
	4	21	.3	.3	.8
	5	104	1.3	1.3	2.1
	6	109	1.4	1.4	3.6
	7	288	3.7	3.7	7.3
	8	634	8.2	8.2	15.5
	9	988	12.8	12.8	28.3
	10	5536	71.7	71.7	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ002D J2(D) IMPORTANCE OF RELATIVES YOU DON'T LIVE WITH

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	51	.7	.7	.7
	1	34	.4	.4	1.1
	2	85	1.1	1.1	2.2
	3	128	1.7	1.7	3.9
	4	223	2.9	2.9	6.7
	5	786	10.2	10.2	16.9
	6	761	9.9	9.9	26.8
	7	1349	17.5	17.5	44.3
	8	1692	21.9	21.9	66.2
	9	1172	15.2	15.2	81.3
	10	1440	18.7	18.7	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ002E J2(E) IMPORTANCE OF YOUR NEIGHBOURS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	1039	13.5	13.5	13.5
	1	503	6.5	6.5	20.0
	2	987	12.8	12.8	32.8
	3	816	10.6	10.6	43.3
	4	830	10.7	10.7	54.1
	5	1638	21.2	21.2	75.3
	6	667	8.6	8.6	83.9
	7	562	7.3	7.3	91.2
	8	415	5.4	5.4	96.6
	9	113	1.5	1.5	98.0
	10	116	1.5	1.5	99.5
	99	35	.5	.5	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ002F J2(F) IMPORTANCE OF YOUR FRIENDS' PARENTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	174	2.3	2.3	2.3
	1	127	1.6	1.6	3.9
	2	328	4.2	4.2	8.1
	3	466	6.0	6.0	14.2
	4	641	8.3	8.3	22.5
	5	1882	24.4	24.4	46.9
	6	1209	15.7	15.7	62.5
	7	1327	17.2	17.2	79.7
	8	962	12.5	12.5	92.2
	9	285	3.7	3.7	95.9
	10	320	4.1	4.1	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ002G J2(G) IMPORTANCE OF YOUR PARENT'S FRIENDS OR WORK MATES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	0	449	5.8	5.8	5.8
	1	249	3.2	3.2	9.0
	2	504	6.5	6.5	15.6
	3	577	7.5	7.5	23.0
	4	753	9.8	9.8	32.8
	5	1782	23.1	23.1	55.9
	6	1101	14.3	14.3	70.1
	7	1076	13.9	13.9	84.1
	8	794	10.3	10.3	94.4
	9	237	3.1	3.1	97.4
	10	199	2.6	2.6	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

J3 NOW SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR RELATIONSHIPS WITH OTHER PEOPLE. OUTSIDE STUDY OR WORK, HOW OFTEN DO YOU... (READ OUT)

- a. Hang around with friends
 - b. See any of your mother's relatives (apart from those you live with)
 - c. See any of your father's relatives (apart from those you live with)
 - d. Visit your close friends' homes
 - e. Have your close friends visit your home
 - f. Have lunch or dinner with friends of your family
 - g. Have a conversation with at least one of your parents about things in general
-
- 1. Every day
 - 2. several times a week
 - 3. once or twice a week
 - 4. At least once a fortnight
 - 5. At least once a month
 - 6. Less often than once a month
 - 7. Never

RESPONDENTS: All respondents (n=7721)

LDJ003A J3(A) FREQUENCY OF HANGING AROUND WITH FRIENDS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	2371	30.7	30.7	30.7
	2 Several times a week	2839	36.8	36.8	67.5
	3 Once or twice a week	1971	25.5	25.5	93.0
	4 At least once a fortnight	304	3.9	3.9	96.9
	5 At least once a month	154	2.0	2.0	98.9
	6 Less often than once a month	60	.8	.8	99.7
	7 Never	22	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ003B J3(B) FREQUENCY OF SEEING MOTHER'S RELATIVES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	249	3.2	3.2	3.2
	2 Several times a week	385	5.0	5.0	8.2
	3 Once or twice a week	1516	19.6	19.6	27.8
	4 At least once a fortnight	685	8.9	8.9	36.7
	5 At least once a month	1652	21.4	21.4	58.1
	6 Less often than once a month	2362	30.6	30.6	88.7
	7 Never	872	11.3	11.3	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ003C J3(C) FREQUENCY OF SEEING FATHER'S RELATIVES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	159	2.1	2.1	2.1
	2 Several times a week	230	3.0	3.0	5.0
	3 Once or twice a week	1031	13.4	13.4	18.4
	4 At least once a fortnight	526	6.8	6.8	25.2
	5 At least once a month	1570	20.3	20.3	45.5
	6 Less often than once a month	2852	36.9	36.9	82.5
	7 Never	1353	17.5	17.5	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ003D J3(D) FREQUENCY OF VISITING CLOSE FRIENDS' HOMES

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	605	7.8	7.8	7.8
	2 Several times a week	1555	20.1	20.1	28.0
	3 Once or twice a week	3238	41.9	41.9	69.9
	4 At least once a fortnight	784	10.2	10.2	80.1
	5 At least once a month	977	12.7	12.7	92.7
	6 Less often than once a month	398	5.2	5.2	97.9
	7 Never	164	2.1	2.1	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ003E J3(E) FREQUENCY OF HAVING YOUR CLOSE FRIENDS VISIT YOUR HOME

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	581	7.5	7.5	7.5
	2 Several times a week	1438	18.6	18.6	26.1
	3 Once or twice a week	2939	38.1	38.1	64.2
	4 At least once a fortnight	802	10.4	10.4	74.6
	5 At least once a month	1117	14.5	14.5	89.1
	6 Less often than once a month	492	6.4	6.4	95.4
	7 Never	352	4.6	4.6	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ003F J3(F) FREQUENCY OF HAVING MEALS WITH FRIENDS OF YOUR FAMILY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	249	3.2	3.2	3.2
	2 Several times a week	399	5.2	5.2	8.4
	3 Once or twice a week	1488	19.3	19.3	27.7
	4 At least once a fortnight	801	10.4	10.4	38.0
	5 At least once a month	2301	29.8	29.8	67.8
	6 Less often than once a month	1533	19.9	19.9	87.7
	7 Never	950	12.3	12.3	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ003G J3(G) FREQUENCY OF HAVING GENERAL CONVERSATION WITH A PARENT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Every day	4130	53.5	53.5	53.5
	2 Several times a week	1180	15.3	15.3	68.8
	3 Once or twice a week	1793	23.2	23.2	92.0
	4 At least once a fortnight	190	2.5	2.5	94.5
	5 At least once a month	242	3.1	3.1	97.6
	6 Less often than once a month	72	.9	.9	98.5
	7 Never	114	1.5	1.5	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

**J4 HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOUR FAMILY'S FRIENDS AND WORK CONTACTS WILL HELP YOU WHEN YOU ARE LOOKING FOR A JOB IN THE FUTURE?
PROBE AS NECESSARY**

1. Very likely
2. Somewhat likely
3. Not very likely
4. Not at all likely

RESPONDENTS: All respondents (n=7721)

LDJ004 J4 LIKELIHOOD OF WORK CONTACT THROUGH FAMILY'S NETWORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very likely	3375	43.7	43.7	43.7
	2 Somewhat likely	3052	39.5	39.5	83.2
	3 Not very likely	921	11.9	11.9	95.2
	4 Not at all likely	373	4.8	4.8	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

**PRE J5 IF AT SCHOOL IN 2006,
IF IN POST SCHOOL STUDY, (C96 IS ANSWERED),
IF APPRENTICE/TRAINEE, CD7=1, OR C82=1,2
ELSE GO TO PRE J8**

**GO TO J5
GO TO J6
GO TO J7**

**J5 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME STATEMENTS ABOUT YOU AT SCHOOL. PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH EACH ONE:
PROBE FOR STRONGLY (DIS)AGREE/OR JUST (DIS)AGREE**

- a. Most of my teachers treat me fairly
- b. Generally, other students treat me fairly
- c. I feel that if I need to, I am able to talk to teachers outside class about
 - i. Schoolwork
 - ii. Personal matters
- d. I feel part of the school community
 - 1. Strongly agree
 - 2. Agree
 - 3. Disagree
 - 4. Strongly disagree

RESPONDENTS: At school (LDA001=1 or LDA003=2) (n=495)

LDJ005A J5(A) TEACHERS TREAT ME FAIRLY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	187	2.4	37.8	37.8
	2 Agree	292	3.8	59.0	96.8
	3 Disagree	15	.2	3.0	99.8
	4 Strongly disagree	1	.0	.2	100.0
	Total	495	6.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7226	93.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDJ005B J5(B) OTHER STUDENTS TREAT ME FAIRLY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	174	2.3	35.2	35.2
	2 Agree	308	4.0	62.2	97.4
	3 Disagree	13	.2	2.6	100.0
	Total	495	6.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7226	93.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDJ005C1 J5C(I) ABLE TO TALK TO TEACHERS OUTSIDE CLASS ABOUT SCHOOLWORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	204	2.6	41.2	41.2
	2 Agree	264	3.4	53.3	94.5
	3 Disagree	23	.3	4.6	99.2
	4 Strongly disagree	4	.1	.8	100.0
	Total	495	6.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7226	93.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDJ005C2 J5C(II) ABLE TO TALK TO TEACHERS ABOUT PERSONAL MATTERS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	93	1.2	18.8	18.8
	2 Agree	270	3.5	54.5	73.3
	3 Disagree	120	1.6	24.2	97.6
	4 Strongly disagree	12	.2	2.4	100.0
	Total	495	6.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7226	93.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDJ005D J5D FEEL PART OF SCHOOL COMMUNITY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	126	1.6	25.5	25.5
	2 Agree	314	4.1	63.4	88.9
	3 Disagree	48	.6	9.7	98.6
	4 Strongly disagree	7	.1	1.4	100.0
	Total	495	6.4	100.0	
Missing	System	7226	93.6		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO PRE J8

**J6 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME STATEMENTS ABOUT YOUR STUDY EXPERIENCE. PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH EACH ONE:
PROBE FOR STRONGLY (DIS)AGREE/OR JUST (DIS)AGREE**

- a. Some of my fellow students are also close friends
- b. I feel part of the student community
- c. Most of the lecturers treat me fairly
- d. Generally, other students treat me fairly

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

RESPONDENTS: Post school study (LDZ096=3183)

LDJ006A J6(A) FELLOW STUDENTS ARE ALSO CLOSE FRIENDS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	1235	16.0	38.8	38.8
	2 Agree	1667	21.6	52.4	91.2
	3 Disagree	251	3.3	7.9	99.1
	4 Strongly disagree	30	.4	.9	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDJ006B J6(B) FEEL PART OF THE STUDENT COMMUNITY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	718	9.3	22.6	22.6
	2 Agree	2008	26.0	63.1	85.6
	3 Disagree	418	5.4	13.1	98.8
	4 Strongly disagree	39	.5	1.2	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDJ006C J6(C) LECTURERS TREAT ME FAIRLY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	899	11.6	28.2	28.2
	2 Agree	2164	28.0	68.0	96.2
	3 Disagree	104	1.3	3.3	99.5
	4 Strongly disagree	16	.2	.5	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDJ006D J6(D) OTHER STUDENTS TREAT ME FAIRLY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	1020	13.2	32.0	32.0
	2 Agree	2108	27.3	66.2	98.3
	3 Disagree	48	.6	1.5	99.8
	4 Strongly disagree	7	.1	.2	100.0
	Total	3183	41.2	100.0	
Missing	System	4538	58.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO PRE J8

**J7 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME STATEMENTS ABOUT YOUR (APPRENTICESHIP/TRINEESHIP). PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH EACH ONE:
PROBE FOR STRONGLY (DIS)AGREE/OR JUST (DIS)AGREE**

- a. Some of my fellow apprentices/workmates are also close friends
- b. I feel part of a team at work
- c. My boss treats me fairly at work
- d. Most of the other people I work with treat me fairly at work

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

RESPONDENTS: Apprenticeship/Traineeship (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2) (n=1056)

LDJ007A J7(A) FELLOW WORKMATES ARE ALSO CLOSE FRIENDS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	248	3.2	23.5	23.5
	2 Agree	636	8.2	60.2	83.7
	3 Disagree	145	1.9	13.7	97.4
	4 Strongly disagree	27	.3	2.6	100.0
	Total	1056	13.7	100.0	
Missing	System	6665	86.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDJ007B J7(B) FEEL PART OF A TEAM AT WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	377	4.9	35.7	35.7
	2 Agree	644	8.3	61.0	96.7
	3 Disagree	30	.4	2.8	99.5
	4 Strongly disagree	5	.1	.5	100.0
	Total	1056	13.7	100.0	
Missing	System	6665	86.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDJ007C J7(C) MY BOSS TREATS ME FAIRLY AT WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	387	5.0	36.6	36.6
	2 Agree	606	7.8	57.4	94.0
	3 Disagree	54	.7	5.1	99.1
	4 Strongly disagree	9	.1	.9	100.0
	Total	1056	13.7	100.0	
Missing	System	6665	86.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDJ007D J7(D) OTHER PEOPLE I WORK WITH TREAT ME FAIRLY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	332	4.3	31.4	31.4
	2 Agree	689	8.9	65.2	96.7
	3 Disagree	31	.4	2.9	99.6
	4 Strongly disagree	4	.1	.4	100.0
	Total	1056	13.7	100.0	
Missing	System	6665	86.3		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO J10

PRE J8 IF WORKING (D4=1-2), GO TO J8
IF NOT WORKING OR LOOKING FOR WORK, AND NOT DOING FT OR
PT STUDY (C96 NOT ANSWERED), GO TO J9
ELSE GO TO J10

J8 I'M GOING TO READ OUT SOME STATEMENTS ABOUT YOUR WORK SITUATION. PLEASE TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH EACH ONE:
PROBE FOR STRONGLY (DIS)AGREE/OR JUST (DIS)AGREE

- Some of my workmates are also close friends
 - I feel part of a team at work
 - My boss treats me fairly at work
 - Most of the other people I work with treat me fairly at work
- Strongly agree
 - Agree
 - Disagree
 - Strongly disagree

RESPONDENTS: Working (LDD004=1), exclude apprenticeships/traineeships (LDCD07=1 or LDCZ82=1,2) (n=1056) (n=5220)

LDJ008A J8(A) SOME WORKMATES ARE ALSO CLOSE FRIENDS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	1460	18.9	28.0	28.0
	2 Agree	2714	35.2	52.0	80.0
	3 Disagree	940	12.2	18.0	98.0
	4 Strongly disagree	106	1.4	2.0	100.0
	Total	5220	67.6	100.0	
Missing	System	2501	32.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDJ008B J8(B) I FEEL PART OF A TEAM AT WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	1670	21.6	32.0	32.0
	2 Agree	3244	42.0	62.1	94.1
	3 Disagree	265	3.4	5.1	99.2
	4 Strongly disagree	41	.5	.8	100.0
	Total	5220	67.6	100.0	
Missing	System	2501	32.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDJ008C J8(C) MY BOSS TREATS ME FAIRLY AT WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	1800	23.3	34.5	34.5
	2 Agree	3033	39.3	58.1	92.6
	3 Disagree	325	4.2	6.2	98.8
	4 Strongly disagree	62	.8	1.2	100.0
	Total	5220	67.6	100.0	
Missing	System	2501	32.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDJ008D J8(D) MOST OTHER PEOPLE I WORK WITH TREAT ME FAIRLY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Strongly agree	1792	23.2	34.3	34.3
	2 Agree	3306	42.8	63.3	97.7
	3 Disagree	108	1.4	2.1	99.7
	4 Strongly disagree	14	.2	.3	100.0
	Total	5220	67.6	100.0	
Missing	System	2501	32.4		
Total		7721	100.0		

NOW GO TO J10

J9 I'M GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF ACTIVITIES. PLEASE TELL ME HOW MANY OF YOUR FRIENDS ARE DOING EACH ACTIVITY, - WHETHER IT'S NONE, A FEW, ABOUT HALF, MOST OR ALL.

- a. Being fully involved in work or study
- b. Out of work, but looking for work
- c. Not involved in work, study or training and not seeking work

- 1. None
- 2. A few
- 3. About half
- 4. Most or all

RESPONDENTS: (LDD001=2) or (LDF001=1) or LDCZ084=14-18) (n=213)

LDJ009A J9(A) EXTENT OF PEER GROUP EMPLOYED OR STUDYING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	4	.1	1.9	1.9
	2 A few	34	.4	16.0	17.8
	3 About half	30	.4	14.1	31.9
	4 Most or all	145	1.9	68.1	100.0
	Total	213	2.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7508	97.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDJ009B J9(B) EXTENT OF PEER GROUP UNEMPLOYED BUT LOOKING FOR WORK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	72	.9	33.8	33.8
	2 A few	111	1.4	52.1	85.9
	3 About half	22	.3	10.3	96.2
	4 Most or all	8	.1	3.8	100.0
	Total	213	2.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7508	97.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDJ009C J9(C) EXTENT OF PEER GROUP INACTIVITY

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 None	146	1.9	68.5	68.5
	2 A few	52	.7	24.4	93.0
	3 About half	10	.1	4.7	97.7
	4 Most or all	5	.1	2.3	100.0
	Total	213	2.8	100.0	
Missing	System	7508	97.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

J10 I AM NOW GOING TO READ OUT A LIST OF DIFFERENT ASPECTS OF YOUR LIFE. AS I READ THEM TELL ME WHETHER YOU ARE VERY HAPPY, HAPPY, UNHAPPY OR VERY UNHAPPY WITH EACH ONE. FIRSTLY, HOW HAPPY ARE YOU WITH ... (STATEMENTS APPEAR IN RANDOM ORDER – WITH ‘YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE’ LAST)

- a The work you do, at study, at home or in a job
- b What you do in your spare time
- c How you get on with people in general
- d The money you get each week
- e Your social life
- f Your independence - being able to do what you want
- g Your career prospects
- h Your future
- i Your life at home
- j Your standard of living
- k Where you live
- l Your life as a whole

- 1. Very happy
- 2. Happy
- 3. Unhappy
- 4. Very unhappy
- 5. Can't say/Don't know

RESPONDENTS: All respondents (n=7721)

LDJ010A J10(A) THE WORK YOU DO, AT STUDY, AT HOME OR IN A JOB

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	1974	25.6	25.6	25.6
	2 Happy	5142	66.6	66.6	92.2
	3 Unhappy	513	6.6	6.6	98.8
	4 Very unhappy	38	.5	.5	99.3
	5 Can't say/Don't know	54	.7	.7	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ010D J10(D) THE MONEY YOU GET EACH WEEK

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	1588	20.6	20.6	20.6
	2 Happy	4499	58.3	58.3	78.8
	3 Unhappy	1360	17.6	17.6	96.5
	4 Very unhappy	250	3.2	3.2	99.7
	5 Can't say/Don't know	24	.3	.3	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ010E J10(E) YOUR SOCIAL LIFE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	4096	53.1	53.1	53.1
	2 Happy	3357	43.5	43.5	96.5
	3 Unhappy	239	3.1	3.1	99.6
	4 Very unhappy	22	.3	.3	99.9
	5 Can't say/Don't know	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ010F J10(F) YOUR INDEPENDENCE - BEING ABLE TO DO WHAT YOU WANT

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	4238	54.9	54.9	54.9
	2 Happy	3187	41.3	41.3	96.2
	3 Unhappy	258	3.3	3.3	99.5
	4 Very unhappy	25	.3	.3	99.8
	5 Can't say/Don't know	13	.2	.2	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ010G J10(G) YOUR CAREER PROSPECTS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	2839	36.8	36.8	36.8
	2 Happy	4282	55.5	55.5	92.2
	3 Unhappy	485	6.3	6.3	98.5
	4 Very unhappy	35	.5	.5	99.0
	5 Can't say/Don't know	80	1.0	1.0	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ010H J10(H) YOUR FUTURE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	3065	39.7	39.7	39.7
	2 Happy	4334	56.1	56.1	95.8
	3 Unhappy	203	2.6	2.6	98.5
	4 Very unhappy	16	.2	.2	98.7
	5 Can't say/Don't know	103	1.3	1.3	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ010I J10(I) YOUR LIFE AT HOME

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	3600	46.6	46.6	46.6
	2 Happy	3891	50.4	50.4	97.0
	3 Unhappy	199	2.6	2.6	99.6
	4 Very unhappy	21	.3	.3	99.9
	5 Can't say/Don't know	10	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ010J J10(J) YOUR STANDARD OF LIVING

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	4319	55.9	55.9	55.9
	2 Happy	3276	42.4	42.4	98.4
	3 Unhappy	107	1.4	1.4	99.8
	4 Very unhappy	12	.2	.2	99.9
	5 Can't say/Don't know	7	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ010K J10(K) WHERE YOU LIVE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	3569	46.2	46.2	46.2
	2 Happy	3705	48.0	48.0	94.2
	3 Unhappy	392	5.1	5.1	99.3
	4 Very unhappy	49	.6	.6	99.9
	5 Can't say/Don't know	6	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDJ010L J10(L) YOUR LIFE AS A WHOLE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Very happy	4174	54.1	54.1	54.1
	2 Happy	3453	44.7	44.7	98.8
	3 Unhappy	77	1.0	1.0	99.8
	4 Very unhappy	6	.1	.1	99.9
	5 Can't say/Don't know	11	.1	.1	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LSAY telephone interview sample items

RESPONDENTS: All respondents (n=7721)

SAMP106 SAMPLE ITEM 1: SAMPLE GROUP

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Pilot cohort	431	5.6	5.6	5.6
	2 Main cohort	7290	94.4	94.4	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

SAMP206 SAMPLE ITEM 2: MISSED 2005 INTERVIEW

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	22	.3	.3	.3
	2 No	7699	99.7	99.7	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

SAMP306 SAMPLE ITEM 3: 2006 SAMPLE STATE

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 NSW	1849	23.9	23.9	23.9
	2 VIC	1552	20.1	20.1	44.0
	3 QLD	1230	15.9	15.9	60.0
	4 SA	758	9.8	9.8	69.8
	5 WA	1082	14.0	14.0	83.8
	6 TAS	501	6.5	6.5	90.3
	7 NT	264	3.4	3.4	93.7
	8 ACT	485	6.3	6.3	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

SAMP406 SAMPLE ITEM 4: AT SCHOOL AT TIME OF LAST INTERVIEW

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	5072	65.7	65.7	65.7
	2 No	2649	34.3	34.3	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

SAMP506 SAMPLE ITEM 5: IB AVAILABLE AT SCHOOL (ACCORDING TO ORIGINAL INTERVIEW)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	423	5.5	5.5	5.5
	2 No	7298	94.5	94.5	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

SAMP606 SAMPLE ITEM 6: DATE (YEAR) LEFT SCHOOL (AS REPORTED AT LAST INTERVIEW)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	3 2003	21	.3	1.1	1.1
	4 2004	1400	18.1	76.1	77.2
	5 2005 (or year unknown)	419	5.4	22.8	100.0
	Total	1840	23.8	100.0	
Missing	System	5881	76.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

SAMP706 SAMPLE ITEM 7: YEAR LEVEL LEFT SCHOOL (AS REPORTED AT LAST INTERVIEW)

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Year 9 or below	1	.0	.1	.1
	2 Year 10	53	.7	2.9	2.9
	3 Year 11	230	3.0	12.5	15.5
	4 Year 12	1547	20.0	84.4	99.8
	5 Year 13	3	.0	.2	100.0
	Total	1834	23.8	100.0	
Missing	System	5887	76.2		
Total		7721	100.0		

SAMP806 SAMPLE ITEM 8: HAD JOB AT LAST INTERVIEW

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Yes	4925	63.8	63.8	63.8
	2 No	2796	36.2	36.2	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

SAMP906 SAMPLE ITEM 9: 2005 STUDY STATUS

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 University/TAFE study	872	11.3	11.3	11.3
	2 Apprenticeship/Traineeship	544	7.0	7.0	18.3
	3 No study	6276	81.3	81.3	99.6
	4 Deferred University/TAFE study	29	.4	.4	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

SAMP1006 SAMPLE ITEM 10: 2005 STUDY QUALIFICATION

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Year 12 (post-school)	9	.1	1.0	1.0
	3 Certificate 2	30	.4	3.5	4.5
	4 Certificate 3	61	.8	7.0	11.5
	5 Certificate 4	49	.6	5.7	17.2
	6 Certificate (level unknown)	10	.1	1.2	18.3
	7 TAFE Diploma	83	1.1	9.6	27.9
	8 TAFE Advanced Diploma/Assoc degree	23	.3	2.7	30.6
	11 Bachelor degree (include honours)	602	7.8	69.4	100.0
	Total	867	11.2	100.0	
Missing	System	6854	88.8		
Total		7721	100.0		

LDWDV01 DERIVED ITEM 1: LEFT SCHOOL BEFORE COMPLETING YEAR 12

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Left school before completing Year 12	123	1.6	1.6	1.6
	2 Completed Year 12	4469	57.9	57.9	59.5
	3 Not applicable (still at school)	495	6.4	6.4	65.9
	4 Not applicable (not at school at last interview)	2634	34.1	34.1	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

RESPONDENTS: Missed 2005 interview (SAMP206=1) (n=22)

INT006 INTRO Q6 MAIN ACTIVITY OF THOSE WHO MISSED 2005 INTERVIEW

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1 Working full-time	3	.0	13.6	13.6
	3 Study/training	13	.2	59.1	72.7
	4 Home duties/looking after children	1	.0	4.5	77.3
	5 Travel or holiday	4	.1	18.2	95.5
	7 Other	1	.0	4.5	100.0
	Total	22	.3	100.0	
Missing	System	7699	99.7		
Total		7721	100.0		

LSAY telephone interview information: date of interview

RESPONDENTS: All respondents (n=7721)

LDWID DAY OF INTERVIEW

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	227	2.9	2.9	2.9
	2	338	4.4	4.4	7.3
	3	269	3.5	3.5	10.8
	4	329	4.3	4.3	15.1
	5	361	4.7	4.7	19.7
	6	267	3.5	3.5	23.2
	7	233	3.0	3.0	26.2
	8	250	3.2	3.2	29.5
	9	215	2.8	2.8	32.2
	10	278	3.6	3.6	35.8
	11	214	2.8	2.8	38.6
	12	204	2.6	2.6	41.3
	13	235	3.0	3.0	44.3
	14	222	2.9	2.9	47.2
	15	196	2.5	2.5	49.7
	16	200	2.6	2.6	52.3
	17	175	2.3	2.3	54.6
	18	200	2.6	2.6	57.2
	19	329	4.3	4.3	61.4
	20	308	4.0	4.0	65.4
	21	247	3.2	3.2	68.6
	22	315	4.1	4.1	72.7
	23	214	2.8	2.8	75.5
	24	292	3.8	3.8	79.2
	25	186	2.4	2.4	81.6
	26	142	1.8	1.8	83.5
	27	245	3.2	3.2	86.7
	28	291	3.8	3.8	90.4
	29	371	4.8	4.8	95.2
	30	272	3.5	3.5	98.8
	31	96	1.2	1.2	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDWIM MONTH OF INTERVIEW

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	726	9.4	9.4	9.4
	2	47	.6	.6	10.0
	8	393	5.1	5.1	15.1
	9	658	8.5	8.5	23.6
	10	2078	26.9	26.9	50.5
	11	2127	27.5	27.5	78.1
	12	1692	21.9	21.9	100.0
	Total	7721	100.0	100.0	

LDWIY YEAR OF INTERVIEW

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	6	6948	90.0	90.0	90.0
	7	773	10.0	10.0	100.0
Total		7721	100.0	100.0	

LSAY weights

WT06GEN LSAY POST-STRATIFICATION WEIGHT 2006

N	Valid	7721
	Missing	0
Mean		1.000000
Median		.995406
Mode		1.2345
Std. Deviation		.5201721

WT2006 FINAL LSAY WEIGHT FOR 2006

N	Valid	7721
	Missing	0
Mean		1.000000
Median		.996511
Mode		1.0174
Std. Deviation		.5616792